

The

Manufacturing Confectioner

with INTERNATIONAL CONFECTIONER



ONEER SPECIALIZED PUBLICATION FOR CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURERS

PURCHASING EXECUTIVES'

NUMBER

A BUYING GUIDE ISSUE

FOR MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONERS

JULY 1955

The Taste of Success

The tremendous success of the American soft drink industry has been built through the years upon one prime factor . . . flavor! Whether sold in bottle or the new can packages . . . dispensed from soda fountain or by park vendor . . . clear sparkling beverages, with their distinctive flavors, have found consistent favor with millions both at home and abroad. Those flavors that endure, that find the largest and most consistent consumer acceptance, can truly be said to have achieved "the taste of success" . . . the taste that alone insures repeat sales. For more than 156 years, D&O has provided flavors of the finest quality to manufacturers of bottler's flavors and extracts. This experience, plus the services of skilled flavor chemists and the facilities of the most modern laboratories, become the valued property of each D&O customer. Consult D&O.



"Essentially for you!"

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC.

Our 156th Year of Service

180 Varick Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Sales Office in Principal Cities

ESSENTIAL OILS • AROMATIC CHEMICALS • PERFUME BASES • FLAVOR BASES • DRY SOLUBLE SEASONINGS



Better Coloring
with

**BETTER
COLORS**



Parakeet

TRADE MARK

**BRAND OF
CERTIFIED FOOD COLORS**

Your finished product deserves the finest. Secure maximum sales and eye appeal by using Sterwin's Parakeet Certified Food Colors.

These pure food colors are manufactured by Sterling's Hilton-Davis Chemical Co., leaders in the color field for 25 years. Their experience and know-how guarantee the production of top quality certified food colors.

WRITE TODAY for new booklet
giving information on Sterwin's
complete line of Food Colors.



Sterwin Chemicals INC.

SUBSIDIARY OF STERLING DRUG INC.
1450 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

2020 Greenwood Ave., Evanston, Ill.
FACTORY: CINCINNATI, OHIO

Branch Offices:

Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Dallas, Ecanston (Ill.), Kansas City, (Mo.), Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Portland (Ore.), St. Louis

WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF VANILLIN

**NON-ALCOHOLIC...
POWERFUL!**



You needn't worry about high temperatures driving out these sturdy flavors! They're skillfully fixed and fortified for just that purpose—to withstand all degrees of candy making temperatures. They are truly ideal for high cook hard goods and for the lower cook gums and jellies. And what a wonderful variety of flavors to choose from—more than fifty different fruit, floral and special effects, all of uniform strength, containing no water or alcohol and, therefore, fully soluble in vegetable oils. They are excellent for bon bon coatings, cream centers, oil base icings, sandwich fillings and baked goods. You can literally say “good-bye” to your flavoring problems when you adopt dependable FRITZBRO® HARD CANDY FLAVORS IMITATION

FRITZSCHE Established  1871
Brothers, Inc.

PORT AUTHORITY BUILDING, 76 NINTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICES and *STOCKS: Atlanta, Georgia, Boston, Massachusetts, *Chicago, Illinois, Cincinnati, Ohio, Cleveland, Ohio, *Los Angeles, California, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, San Francisco, California, St. Louis, Missouri, *Toronto, Canada and *Mexico, D. F. FACTORY: Clifton, N. J.



NCA C
The Ha
Tables
The Su
Calenda
Doodles
Candy
Classifie
How to
Candy
Trade M
Color a
Raw M
Trade M
Packagi
Merchar
Trade M
Geograp
General
Advertis

Eastern
Sales M

Pub
418
Oal
Vill

Publi
lisher
Cand
Telep
Telep
Illino
tion
addre
Ind.,
frequ
Weste
Burea
year,

for Jul



The Manufacturing Confectioner

with INTERNATIONAL CONFECTIONER

Vol. XXXV

No. 7

July 1955

Edited and Published in Chicago

The Candy Manufacturing Center of the World



NCA Convention Report	9
The Hannover Fair	10
Tables	12
The Sugar Report	8
Calendar	8
Doodles	8
Candy Clinic	17
Classified Ads	19
How to Use Purchasing Executive's Number	22
Candy Equipment and Machinery Section	23
Trade Marks—Machinery & Equipment	65
Color and Flavor Section	70
Raw Materials Section	80
Trade Names—Flavors and Raw Materials	109
Packaging Materials Section	116
Merchandising Aids Section	129
Trade Names—Packaging and Merchandising Aids	132
Geographical Index of Advertisers	137
General Products Index	141
Advertisers' Index	146

Founder—EARL R. ALLURED

Publisher—P. W. ALLURED Editor—STANLEY ALLURED

Eastern Manager—JAMES ALLURED Technical Editor—WESLEY CHILDS

Sales Manager—ALLEN ALLURED English Representative—M. G. READE

Circulation Director—M. SEELMAN

Publication Office
418 N. Austin Blvd.
Oak Park, Illinois
Village 8-6310-11

Eastern Office
80 Wall Street
New York 5, N. Y.
Bowling Green 9-8976

London, England
Prospect House
Heath Street N.W.3

Published monthly by The Manufacturing Confectioner Publishing Company, publishers of The Manufacturing Confectioner with International Confectioner—The Candy Buyer's Directory. Executive offices: 418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Illinois. Telephone Village 8-6310. Eastern offices: 80 Wall Street, New York City 5, N. Y. Telephone Bowling Green 9-8976. Publication Offices: 1309 N. Main St., Pontiac, Illinois. Copyright, 1955, Prudence W. Allured. All rights reserved. Subscription price: One year, \$3.00. Two years, \$5.00. Per copy, 35¢. In ordering change of address, give both old and new address. Entered as second class matter at Indianapolis, Ind., application for re-entry at Pontiac, Illinois, pending. Application for change of frequency and change of name pending. Member: National Confectioner's Assn., Western Confectionery Salesmen's Assn., National Candy Wholesaler's Assn., Audit Bureau of Circulation, Associated Business Publications. Foreign subscriptions: One year, \$5.00. Two years, \$7.50. Canadian Subscriptions: Same as U. S.

3 HELPFUL BOOKS

HOW TO SALVAGE SCRAP CANDY

This booklet covers all types of candy, and gives many practical and economical ways of converting scrap candy into a useful form for re-use. \$2.00

A TEXT BOOK ON CANDY MAKING

A Text book where the reader can learn the basic fundamentals of candy making, the "how" and "why" of the various operations in non-technical terms. Particular attention is given to the function of raw materials and why each is included in the formula. \$6.00

CHOICE CONFECTIONS

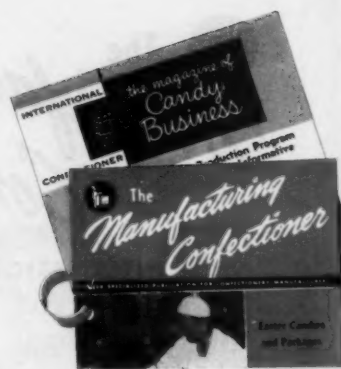
This new book contains 365 formulas for making two batch sizes, one for hand work and one for machine work. A glossary is included, both of candy and chemical terms. \$10.00

THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

418 N. Austin Blvd.
Oak Park, Ill.

The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

proudly announces . .



Its latest step in the improvement and enlargement of its service to the candy manufacturing field . . . the acquisition of INTERNATIONAL CONFECTIONER. The take-over becomes effective with this issue.

Ever since the establishment of The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER by Earl R. Allured in 1921, an unvarying tenet of our publishing creed has been to keep alert to new opportunities to do a better job for our readers and for the industry as a whole. We have been proud to set up milestones like these:

- 1924 First issue of THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER BLUE BOOK . . . the original comprehensive buying guide for manufacturers.
- 1927 Incorporation of the CANDY CLINIC as a regular monthly department of the magazine . . . the only continuing independent clinical analysis of candy quality and packaging.
- 1932 First issue of CANDY BUYERS DIRECTORY . . . the only directory of all wholesale candy manufacturers.
- 1933 Publication of Robert Whymper's "PROBLEMS OF CHOCOLATE FAT BLOOM" . . . a landmark in technical publishing in this

1936

field. Mr. Whymper's book has become a collector's item. First separate issue of CANDY PACKAGING SUPPLEMENT . . . the first bi-monthly round-up of editorial material and advertising on packaging subjects drawn from regular issues of the magazine.

1940

American Chemical Society abstracts of articles from MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER . . . the only candy publication (and among the few in the entire food field) to earn this distinction.

1944

First separate issue of CANDY EQUIPMENT PREVIEW . . . another bi-monthly supplement devoted to machine and equipment editorial and advertising material.

1948

Publication of "CANDY PRODUCTION METHODS AND FORMULAS" by Walter Richmond (now superintendent at Robert A. Johnston Co.) . . . an important contribution to the literature of this field. The edition has been exhausted.

In absorbing INTERNATIONAL CONFECTIONER, an old and valued contemporary in the candy publishing field, we are adding to our own

record of accomplishment the weight of the esteem with which INTERNATIONAL CONFECTIONER readers have regarded the publication since 1891. It gives us the opportunity to provide to candy company management an even more complete service. For example, it is planned to adapt certain departments and regular features of INTERNATIONAL CONFECTIONER to MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S pages, giving stronger editorial coverage of manufacturing problems and solutions than ever before.

The second generation of the Allured family has literally grown up with and into the publishing business. All three of Earl and Prudence Allured's sons have active responsibilities in the continuing progress of The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER. They began with teen-age jobs in the stockroom, the shipping room and other miscellaneous office positions. Except for service time, and their years at college, the three have been identified in one way or another with The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER and the confectionery industry most of their lives. Each specializes in a particular segment of the magazine's interests.

A FAMILY TRADITION . . .



EARL R. ALLURED
Founder and first publisher
of The MANUFACTURING
CONFECTIONER



PRUDENCE W. ALLURED
Publisher of The MANU-
FACTURING CONFECTIONER since 1931



JAMES W. ALLURED
VP & Eastern Mgr.



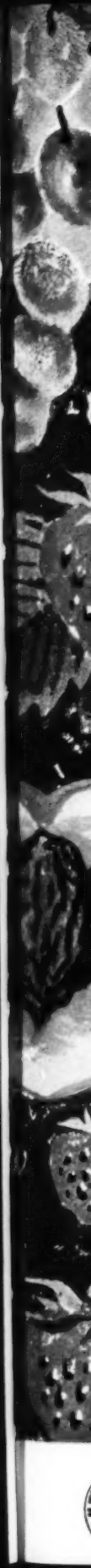
STANLEY E. ALLURED
Editor



ALLEN R. ALLURED
Sales Manager

ght
NA-
lers
nce
to
age-
ice.
lapt
lar
ON-
UR-
ges,
e of
ions

Al-
up
ness.
Al-
bili-
The
EC-
age
ping
ffice
and
have
an-
INC
afec-
ives.
seg-





*Real Fruit Taste
at Lowest Cost*

WITH

**ATLAS
TRUBASE**

IMITATION FRUIT FLAVORS

With a major base in true fruit flavors fortified with expertly blended synthetics to insure lasting taste and aroma, the TRUBASE line gives candy, especially fondants and fillers, real fruit taste—at lowest cost.

The name of H. Kohnstamm has been a highly trusted one for 101 years. We maintain one of the largest research laboratories in the extract field. You are invited to consult our research chemists and technical staff in the development of any flavor needed to meet your specific requirements.



FIRST PRODUCERS OF CERTIFIED COLORS

KOHNSTAMM & COMPANY Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1851

89 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7 • 11-13 E. ILLINOIS ST., CHICAGO 11 • 2632 E. 54 ST., HUNTINGTON PK., CALIF.

BRANCHES IN OTHER PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE U.S.A. AND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

doodlings

by tom sullivan

THE LADY—Mrs. Prudence Allured—has pursued, wooed, and won. IC has been merged with MC. Ergo, the stand of this doodler has changed. But his stance remains the same.

• • •

MRS. A. had been warned that one can't teach an old dog new tricks, knew well enough that we're no longer a pup. But did she listen? What woman does when in quest of her quarry? Having persisted in her suit and won it, she must now take the consequences.

• • •

HOWEVER, she is forthwith released from one possible consequence, to wit: libel suits.

Complete responsibility for everything appearing under this writer's byline is his and his alone.

• • •

JULIUS CAESER had a roving and perceptive optic. Said he:

"My eye travels over many men every day: it is not difficult to single out those who are what they are because of their proximity at some time to an exceptional woman."

Take, for example, the three Allured brothers.

• • •

OUR ASSOCIATION with MC should be a happy one, at least for us. The reasons are numerous but let's mention just one: For the first time in a great many years we won't have to foot the bills.

• • •

IF AMERICANS maintain the last 80 years' progress for the next 80 years, according to the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, the income of the average family will be \$25,000 of 1953 purchasing power. Present family income is \$5000.

Well, sir, if candy sales follow the trend of disposable income, as one of our favorite mouthpieces insisted they did *until they didn't*, we might come up with a 5 billion dollar industry in 2035.

• • •

ONE OF the most pertinent observations made at the recent Annual Production Conference was uttered by NCA President Philip P. Gott, when he said:

"In this era while we are discussing the atom bomb and automation, the continuous cooker and the machine which wraps candy on the basis of 500 pieces per minute, we can easily forget our goal, namely, that of utilizing our scientific knowledge to advance human happiness and welfare." *We think we've just advanced our own happiness and welfare by moving over here, and believe you'd advance yours also by being represented in these pages.*

• • •

IF YOU don't like this feature, tell us; if you do, tell the editor.

CALENDAR

- July 13—Southern Salesmen's Candy Club, Hotel Roanoke, Roanoke, Va.
- July 14-15—Southern Wholesale Confectioners Association, Hotel Roanoke, Roanoke, Va.
- July 16-19—Metropolitan Candy Brokers' Association annual exposition, Hotel Commodore, New York, N. Y.
- July 21—Empire State Candy Club Stag Clambake, Hindewadels Grove, N. Syracuse, N.Y.
- July 31-August 4—National Candy Wholesalers Association, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- August 28-31—65th Semi-Annual Boston Candy Show at the Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass.
- August 28-29-30—National Fancy Foods & Confection Show, Astor Hotel, New York.
- September 11-14—Philadelphia Candy Show, Ben Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
- September 15-18—Annual Meeting Packaging Machinery Manufacturers Institute, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va.
- September 22-23-24—Michigan Tobacco & Candy Distributors Association convention at the Statler Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
- September 27—Candy Executives Club Annual Shore Dinner.
- September 29-30 and October 1—Indiana Tobacco & Candy Distributors Association Convention-Meeting at the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind.
- October 18—Candy Executives Club 25th Anniversary Meeting.
- December 9-10—Western Confectioner Salesmen's Assn. Annual convention, Congress Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- March 1-2, 1956—Western Candy Conference, Sheraton-Palace Hotel, San Francisco.

SUGAR REPORT

by Charles Fuchs

Factors affecting sugar have been in even balance for a considerable period of time. Prices have reflected this condition. The actual distribution of sugar this year is practically the same as for the first six months of 1954.

There are some twenty or more bills in the congressional hopper to amend and extend legislation concerning sugar but none have been voted upon. Existing legislation is valid until the end of 1956. It is even possible that no agreement on new legislation can be reached. In this case, the reconciliation of the different views will be postponed until 1956, the year of the next presidential election, when votes possibly will weigh more than they do today.

One month ago the liquidation of the July 1955 position in the domestic futures contract appeared to be a formidable problem of some 2900 contracts aggregating approximately 50,000 tons of raw sugar. Now it can be said that all of this quantity found its destination in a very orderly fashion with no disturbing consequence to prices. This is the more remarkable because early in June the Secretary of Agriculture spoke in favor of increasing domestic sugar quotas by as much as 100,000 tons effective in 1955.

Sugar has always been an object of political attention. Now with subsidies extending to many other forms of agricultural activity, sugar has to wait for its turn. Such a waiting period is the immediate prospect.

C. R.
the 195
the adv
Paul F.

Report
Norman
Walter
at the J
Sub-com
mittee.

for Jul

Highlights of the NCA Convention



C. R. Kroekel, Kroekel-Oetinger, Inc., Philadelphia, receives the 1955 Stroud Jordan Award for outstanding contribution to the advancement of confectionery research by J. J. Alkonis, Paul F. Beich Co., Bloomington, Ill. 1954 award recipient.



Report on Confectionery Coating Research was given by Norman W. Kempf, Manager of Chocolate Development, Walter Baker Cocoa & Chocolate, Div., General Foods Corp., at the Joint NCA-AACT Session. Mr. Kempf is chairman of a Sub-committee of the NCA Research and Development Committee.



Members of the NCA Board of Directors.

First Row (l-r) Bob McCormack, Sr., Bobs Candy & Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.; Charles L. Smessaert, Walter H. Johnson Candy Co., Chicago, NCA Secretary-Treasurer; W. W. Cassidy, Sweet Candy Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, NCA Vice President; NCA President Philip P. Gott; Harry R. Chapman, Wellesley, Mass., NCA Vice President; Theodore Stempfel, E. J. Brach & Sons, Chicago, NCA Vice President.

Second Row (l-r) Richard D. Muzzy, Daggett Chocolate Co., Cambridge, Mass.; Charles W. Douglas, Douglas Candy Co., St. Joseph, Mo.; David Sykes, Plantation Chocolate Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Bob McCormack, Jr., Bobs Candy & Peanut Co., Albany Ga.; Victor A. Bonomo, Gold Medal Candy Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Victor H. Gies, Mars, Inc., Chicago; and Walter L. Williams, Walter Williams Candy Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Third Row (l-r) George E. Pearson, Pearson Candy Co., St. Paul, Minn.; Clarence R. Sifers, Sifers Valomilk Confection Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Richard H. Hardesty, Jr., R. H. Hardesty Co., Richmond, Va.; L. J. Hougland, Peter Paul, Inc., Oakland, Calif.; Philip Wunderle III, Ph. Wunderle, Philadelphia, Pa.; Clarence M. Kretchmer, American Licorice Co., San Francisco, Calif.; and Philip M. Clark, New England Confectionery Co., Cambridge, Mass.

Four directors not able to be present for the meeting were Charles R. Adelson, Delson Candy Co., New York; W. C. Dickmeyer, Wayne Candies, Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.; Cecil H. McKinstry, Imperial Candy Co., Seattle, Wash., NCA Vice President, and Edward F. Pearson, Pearson Candy Co., Culver City, Calif.



Members of the panel of experts who answered production questions at the Candy Clinic. (l-r) Amerigo D'Agostino, Supermatic Packaging Corp., James A. King, Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co., L. Russell Cook, Ambrosia Chocolate Co., Edward W. Meeker, American Sugar Refining Co., and Howard G. Aylesworth, Burrell Belting Co.

New Machinery at

The Hannover Fair

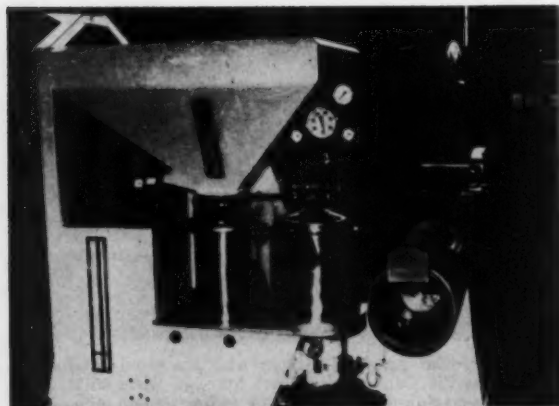
by J. KOCH, *London*

This year's technical fair at Hannover, West Germany, once again proved itself the principal shop window of the European chocolate and confectionery machinery trade and a very good attendance of visitors from all parts of the world was recorded. This year in fact saw the record attendance of 200,000 visitors in a single day, but the complete fair covers very much more than just candy machinery. Always held in the last week of April and the first week of May, it is essentially a three dimensional version of the machinery advertisement pages of a trade journal, very much enlivened by the competitive efforts of demonstrators and salesmen who realize only too well that their wares are being critically compared with those of their principal competitors. Many of the major machinery manufacturers endeavor to launch their new models on this occasion and the visitor is given a unique opportunity to make on the spot comparisons between almost all the machines operated by West European processors.

This year, for instance, no fewer than 41 complete wrapping machines were counted, covering a very wide range of specialized operations. Amongst the

more recent introductions is the type HPU universal foiling machine of Messrs. Haensel-Junior (Peerless Confectionery Machinery Co.), capable of tackling a very wide range of articles and possibly the only machine in the world at present capable of foiling a Christmas tree novelty complete with an attached hanging thread. Messrs. Sapal (Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.) showed a brand new totally enclosed and pressure lubricated bar wrapper for 160 pieces per minute, whilst Messrs. G. D. (Supermatic Packaging) had their well known chocolate coin machine, the very high speed autofeed twist wrapper and a new egg foiling machine. Messrs. S.I.G. (Stokes & Smith) showed a group of their very polished bar and biscuit wrappers, whilst the German firms of Loesch, Rasch, Lauenstein, Theegarten, Hesser, Haensel-Junior (Peerless Confectionery Machinery Co.), Jagenberg, Industriewerke Karlsruhe and Breustedt all showed machines which ranged from specialized chocolate bottle foiling machines through all types of candy wrappers to a large cake cellophaning machine (40 cakes per minute).

On the sugar confectionery side, Messrs. Sollich



The new Sollich fully automatic fondant making plant.



A Hoppe bar forming and cutting machine.



The new and simplified bailing machine shown by Messrs. Ernst Lichtenberg.

had produced a new continuous fondant making machine, for an output of 1100 lbs. per hour, said to embody new principles and incorporating automatic sugar metering and dissolving equipment. Following up on last year's introduction of a continuous sugar and corn syrup metering, dissolving and pre-cooking unit by Messrs. Hansella (Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.). Messrs. Theegarten had this year brought out a new model of their own in reply. This incorporates automatic weighing equipment and is capable of feeding syrup to a continuous cooking plant at a rate of up to one ton per hour, the principle being small batch working automatically repeated to a preset cycle. A new batch tempering, kneading and mixing machine of Italian origin was shown by Messrs. Hansella (Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.), a leading firm of candy machinery manufacturers who have hitherto maintained that mechanization of the batch tempering process was not compatible with top quality candy production; the machine concerned is not dissimilar to the types in current use in U.S.A., except that the kneading ploughs, which execute a complex motion said to imitate the movements of a skilled hand worker, are disposed horizontally rather than vertically. A batch is completed on this machine in 4 minutes and it is said that up to 30 percent of scrap can be successfully worked in.

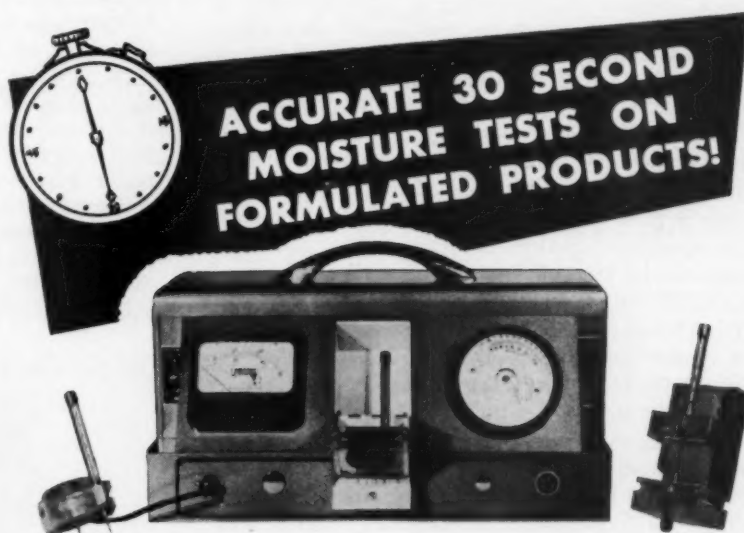
A variety of high speed plastic machines were shown, Messrs. Haensel-Junior (Peerless Confectionery Co.) offering a new type, derived from the old firm of Gaebel, and incorporating a built-in rope sizing unit. The Hansella Super-Robust plastic machine, seen this year at Hannover for the first time, claims to be the fastest in the world. Haensel-Junior were also showing a new model of centre filler, said to be capable of handling exceptionally viscous fillings.

The number of paste extruding machines for center making appears to be on the increase, led possibly by Messrs. Hoppe and Messrs. Hutt. One of Hutt's new models this year was a chocolate cigarette making machine for an output of 400 cigarettes per minute, and both of these manufac-

turers offer machines capable of extruding bars, balls, cubes, novelty shapes and so on from a wide variety of fillings, some of the types handling up to three different varieties or colours simultaneously. The introduction of Nylon rollers has also extended the range of materials which can be handled on these machines. Specialized nut slicing and nut preparing machines were shown by Messrs. Haase and Messrs. Bauermeister (Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.), the latter

also showing marzipan processing plant and a very wide range of chocolate making machinery. Tablet compressing machinery was demonstrated by Messrs. Fette and Messrs. Busch.

Amongst the more traditional center making plant was the very fully equipped mogul of Messrs. Winkler & Dunnebie (J. M. Lehmann Co.), which incorporates continuous pneumatic starch conditioning, multiple cream depositors, a jam or jelly injection device,



Know Moisture In Time To Make Control Adjustments!

The Universal Electroprobe Moisture Tester cuts hours off the usual time spent in determining the moisture content of formulated products. Will test products cold or during actual heat cycle. Used successfully on Caramel, Marshmallow, Candy Products, Chemicals, Syrups, Gels, Pastes, Fondants, Clays, Puttys and many other products.



Special electrode testing nine marshmallows simultaneously at Curtiss Candy Co.

UNIVERSAL

Electroprobe

MOISTURE TESTER

A calibration is made for each product to be tested and an engraved snap ring is provided which automatically applies temperature correction, giving you direct moisture percentage readings.

**Write for demonstration
in your plant
with no obligation.**

CORPORATION



MOORE-MILFORD CORPORATION

1316 Sherman Avenue

Evanston, Ill.

Specialists In Moisture Testing and Control Equipment!

special liqueur depositors and so on. This machine is reported to have been fitted with a new style of driving mechanism which increases its potential capacity. Winkler & Dunnebieer are also very long established enrober manufacturers and included a coating machine, a starch dusting plant, and an automatic chocolate tempering machine on their stand. Automatic chocolate tempering equipment was also shown by Messrs. Sollich, Messrs. Mikrovaerk, Messrs. Rasch (John Sheffmann & T. C. Weygandt), the latter bringing in a new space saving type working on the same basic principle as his earlier machines.

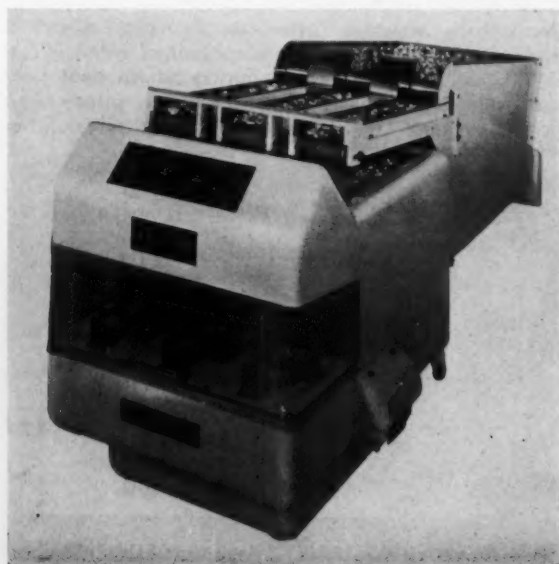
Chocolate depositors abounded, as usual, and Messrs. Bindler (T. C. Weygandt Co.) had revived an old favourite in the form of a rotary head depositor, capable of depositing a large quantity of chocolate at a single stroke. Portions of shell plants were shown by Winkler & Dunnebieer (J. M. Lehmann Co.), Bindler (T. C. Weygandt Co.), Carle & Montanari (C. A. Mascherin), Loesch and Mikrovaerk, (Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.), but no manufacturer yet seems to have solved the problem of how to demonstrate a complete shell plant at an exhibition. A new item of particular interest to shell plant operators was the complete chocolate spray plant, arranged for backing off liquid filled shell moulds, and shown by Messrs. Dimter.

The chocolate machinery makers were vying with one another in their efforts to produce conches capable of liquefying very dry masses, it being generally thought that this is the ideal way to economize cocoa butter. Messrs. Petzholdt claimed that one of their machines would work a highly refined masse of 26% total fat content, without the addition of any lecithin, and not dissimilar claims were being made for their machines by Carle & Montanari (C. A. Mascherin), F. B. Lehmann, Bauermeister, Mikrovaerk, Thouet, Frisse and so on. Chocolate refiners, by com-

parison, were comparatively quiescent, only Bauermeister showing a model which was said to incorporate important internal roll structural improvements since last year. F. B. Lehmann were showing a new and compact cocoa nib mill, however, combining steel disc and stone milling in the one machine and said to produce a fineness of 30 microns for 24 H.P. total power consumption at an output of about 400 lbs. per hour.

Automatically controlled batch roasting, for both coffee and cocoa, is another field where there has been marked activity over the last two years and it would appear that this is the ground on which the leading producers of batch roasting machinery are choosing to fight the true continuous roaster. Both Messrs. Barth (J. M. Lehmann Co.) and Messrs. Gothot were making vigorous claims on behalf of the superiority of their machines of this type.

As will be appreciated, this brief report cannot claim to cover the exhibition at all exhaustively, for it is a very big exhibition at which excitement runs high and where even the experienced machinery assessor has to struggle to retain his wits amid the welter of ideas which are thrust upon him. Go there with a purpose, however, and you will in all probability be able to track down the bit of technical information or the specialized machine which may take a lot of finding by any other method.



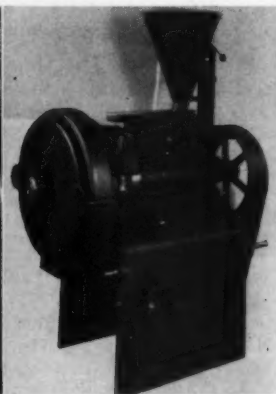
Hesser wrapped candy feeding and weighing machine for feeding packaging machine.



Chocolate Spraying plant arranged for backing off shell moulds, by Messrs. Dimter & Co.



The new Haensel-Junior candy center filler, to handle extra-viscous fillings, in addition to ordinary fillings.



The new F. B. Lehmann cocoa nib mill, incorporating steel roughing and stone finishing plates.

The
stitut
and
CONF
subsc
our c
tools
effort
data

BO

Altitud
in Fe

Sea Le
500
1000
1500
2000
2500
3000
3500
4000

Proble

You
call fo
be ad
reduce
Solutio

Draw
as in
acid
perc
C. r
of th
adde
mult
water
of 2
Proble
You
tests
much
bring
Solutio
Draw

A
O
36
B
for July

Useful statistics for candy makers

The following tables and mathematical data constitute valuable aids for candy technicians and others, and appear for the first time in THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S BLUE BOOK. Numerous requests of subscribers for such data and information have caused our editors to scan numerous sources in search of tools useful in candy or food technical work. Great effort has been made to insure the correctness of the data presented. Because of the varied sources, no

acknowledgements are made. We make no claim to originality.

The Editors will deem it a pleasure to have your comments, favorable or otherwise. Perhaps, you have pet formulas or tables which would be helpful to confectionery industry workers. If so, we would especially like the privilege of presenting them to our readers.

BOILING POINT OF WATER AT VARIOUS ALTITUDES

Altitude in Feet	Boiling Point		Altitude in Feet	Boiling Point	
	C.	F.		C.	F.
Sea Level	100.0	212.0	4500	95.3	203.6
500	99.6	211.2	5000	94.8	202.6
1000	99.0	210.2	5500	94.3	201.7
1500	98.4	209.2	6000	93.7	200.7
2000	97.9	208.3	6500	93.2	199.8
2500	97.4	207.4	7000	92.7	198.8
3000	96.9	206.4	7500	92.2	197.9
3500	96.3	205.4	8000	91.7	197.0
4000	95.8	204.5	8500	91.2	196.0

TEMPERATURE OF SATURATED STEAM

Gauge Pressure lbs/sq. in.	Temperature		Gauge Pressure lbs/sq. in.	Temperature	
	°F.	°C.		°F.	°C.
0	212.0	100.0	55	302.5	150.3
5	227.1	108.4	60	307.4	153.0
10	239.4	115.2	65	311.7	155.4
15	249.8	121.0	70	316.0	157.8
20	258.8	126.0	75	320.0	160.0
25	266.7	130.4	80	323.8	162.1
30	274.1	134.5	85	327.6	164.2
35	280.6	138.1	90	331.2	166.2
40	286.7	141.5	95	334.6	168.1
45	292.3	144.6	100	337.8	169.9
50	297.7	147.6			

Easy Method for Calculating Dilution or Concentration by the Pearson Square

Problem:

You have 36% acetic acid on hand but formulas call for 28% acid. How much distilled water should be added to two pounds of the acid on hand to reduce it to 28%?

Solution: (Fig. 1)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are the percentages of acetic acid in the water and the acid on hand. C is the percentage of acid desired. B minus C equals D. C minus A equals E. Then for every 28 parts of the 36% acid, 8 parts of distilled water must be added. Two pounds or 32 ounces divided by 28 multiplied by 8 equals 9-1/7 ozs. Hence, add 9 oz. water to 2 lbs. of the 36% acid to get 41 ozs. of 28% acid.

Problem:

You have 1000 lbs. of a light sugar syrup which tests 40% sugar (Refractometer or Brix). How much dry sugar must be added to this syrup to bring the sugar content up to 68%?

Solution: (Fig. 2)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures

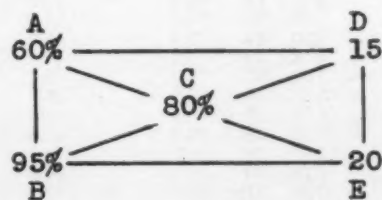
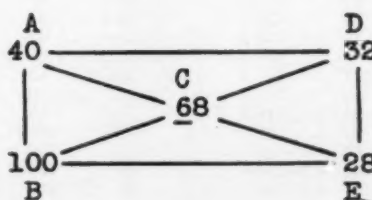
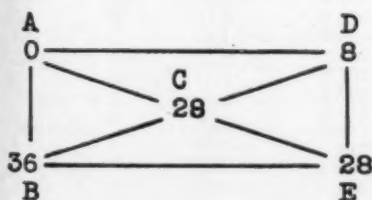
as indicated. A and B are the percentages of sugar in the syrup and dry sugar. C is the percentage of sugar desired in the finished syrup. B minus C equals D and C minus A equals E. Then for every 32 parts of the 40% syrup, 28 parts of dry sugar must be added, or 1000 divided by 32 multiplied by 28 or 875 lbs. of dry sugar. The total amount of 68% syrup will be 1875 lbs.

Problem:

You have 16 ozs. of 60% alcohol and wish to prepare an 80% solution. How much 95% alcohol will be required?

Solution: (Fig. 3)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are percentages of alcohol. C is the percentage of alcohol desired in the finished product. B minus C equals D. C minus A equals E. Then for every 15 parts of the 60% alcohol, 20 parts of 95% alcohol must be added. Sixteen divided by 15 multiplied by 20 equals 21-1/3 ozs. of the 95% alcohol to be added. The total amount of 80% alcohol will be 37-1/3 ozs.



OPTIMUM CONFECTIONERY AIR CONDITIONS

Temperature and humidity ranges are given in respective order,
i.e. first temperature corresponds to first humidity.

<u>Department or Use</u>	<u>Dry Bulb Temperature</u>	<u>Relative Humidity</u>
Raw Material Storage:		
Nuts (insect)	45	65-70%
Nuts (rancidity)	34-38	85-80%
Eggs	30	85-90%
Chocolate (flats)	60	50-55%
Butter	20	
Dates, Figs, etc.	40-45	75-85%
Corn Syrup	90-95	
Liquid Sugar	75-80	40-30%
Comfort air conditions	75-80	60-50%
Processed Items:		
Chocolate pan supply	55-62	55-45%
Enrober Room	80-85	30-25%
Chocolate cooling tunnel		
supply air	40-45	95-80%
Hand Dipping	62	45%
Moulded goods cooling	40-45	85-70%
Chocolate packing room	65	50%
Chocolate finished stock storage	50	50%
Centers tempering room	75-80	35-30%
Marshmallow setting room	75-78	45-40%
Grained marshmallow (deposited in starch) drying	110	40%
Gum (deposited in starch) drying	125-150	25-15%
Sanded gum drying	100	25-40%
Gum finished stock storage	50-65	65%
Sugar pan supply air		
(engrossing)	85-105	30-20%
Polishing pan supply air	70-80	50-40%
Pan rooms	75-80	35-30%

Nonpareil pan supply air	100-120	20%
Hard candy cooling tunnel		
supply air	60-70	55-40%
Hard candy packing	70-75	40-35%
Hard candy storage	50-70	40%
Carmel rooms	70-80	40%

Typical Corn Syrup Compositions

<u>Syrup Conversion</u>	<u>Regular Acid</u>	<u>Inter- mediate Acid</u>	<u>High Acid</u>	<u>High Acid Enzyme</u>
Baume'	43	43	43	43
Moisture	19.7	19.05	18.9	18.5
Color) Loviband .81	.55	1.3	.85	
Heat Color) Series .27	2.37	3.0	2.9	
D. E.	42.6	51.8	54.6	62.3
pH	5.0	4.98	4.84	4.96
S 03 ppm	30	26.2	22.5	19.25
Copper ppm	2	1.4	2.6	.975
Iron ppm	3	3.22	2.75	1.8
Carbohydrates (as is) ..	80.1	80.8	80.8	81.5
Carbohydrates				
(dry basis)	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7
Dextrose (as is)	17.5	25.9	27.06	29.88
Maltose (as is)	16.7	20.5	21.88	27.44
Higher Sugars (as is) ..	16.2	10.95	10.76	12.88
Dextrines (as is)	29.7	22.7	20.8	11.6
Viscosity (Centipoises)	14,000	8,970	9,090	7,350

TEMPERATURE CONVERSION TABLE

The boldface numbers in the center columns represent the temperature in Centigrade or Fahrenheit degrees that it is desired to convert from one system into the other. The equivalent Fahrenheit temperature is found in the right-hand column, and the equivalent Centigrade temperature in the left-hand column.

C°	F°	C°	F°	C°	F°	C°	F°
- 40.0	- 40	0	32	20.0	68	60	140
- 34.4	- 30	0.56	33	20.6	69	66	150
- 28.9	- 20	1.11	34	21.1	70	71	160
- 23.3	- 10	1.67	35	21.7	71	77	170
- 17.8	0	2.22	36	22.2	72	82	180
- 17.2	1	2.78	37	22.8	73	88	190
- 16.7	2	3.33	38	23.3	74	93	200
- 16.1	3	3.89	39	23.9	75	99	210
- 15.6	4	4.44	40	24.4	76	100	212
- 15.0	5	5.00	41	25.0	77	104	220
- 14.4	6	5.56	42	25.6	78	110	230
- 13.9	7	6.11	43	26.1	79	116	240
- 13.3	8	6.67	44	26.7	80	121	250
- 12.8	9	7.22	45	27.2	81	127	260
- 12.2	10	7.78	46	27.8	82	132	270
- 11.7	11	8.33	47	28.3	83	138	280
- 11.1	12	8.89	48	28.9	84	143	290
- 10.6	13	9.44	49	29.4	85	149	300
- 10.0	14	10.0	50	30.0	86	154	310
- 9.44	15	10.6	51	30.6	87	160	320
- 8.89	16	11.1	52	31.1	88		608
- 8.33	17	11.7	53	31.7	89		
- 7.78	18	12.2	54	32.2	90		
- 7.22	19	12.8	55	32.8	91		
- 6.67	20	13.3	56	33.3	92		
- 6.11	21	13.9	57	33.9	93		
- 5.56	22	14.4	58	34.4	94		
- 5.00	23	15.0	59	35.0	95		
- 4.44	24	15.6	60	35.6	96		
- 3.89	25	16.1	61	36.1	97		
- 3.33	26	16.7	62	36.7	98		
- 2.78	27	17.2	63	37.2	99		
- 2.22	28	17.8	64	37.8	100		
- 1.67	29	18.3	65	43	110		
- 1.11	30	18.9	66	49	120		
- 0.56	31	19.4	67	54	130		

Interpolation Factors

C°	F°
0.56	1
1.11	2
1.67	3
2.22	4
2.78	5
3.33	6
3.89	7
4.44	8
5.00	9
5.56	10

DATA ON STANDARD SIEVES

Sieve No.	Sieve Opening mm.	Sieve Opening inches	Wire Diameter mm.	Wire Diameter inches	Mesh per square cm.	Mesh per square inch	Sieve No.	Sieve Opening mm.	Sieve Opening inches	Wire Diameter mm.	Wire Diameter inches	Mesh per square cm.	Mesh per square inch
5	4.00	0.157	1.12	0.044	2	5.0	100	0.149	0.0059	0.102	0.0040	40	101
10	2.00	0.079	0.76	0.030	3.5	9.2	120	0.125	0.0049	0.086	0.0034	47	120
20	0.84	0.0331	0.42	0.0165	8	20.2	140	0.105	0.0041	0.074	0.0029	56	143
30	0.59	0.0234	0.33	0.0129	11	27.5	170	0.088	0.0035	0.063	0.0025	66	167
40	0.42	0.0166	0.25	0.0098	15	37.9	200	0.074	0.0029	0.053	0.0021	79	200
50	0.30	0.0117	0.188	0.0074	20	52.4	230	0.062	0.0025	0.046	0.0018	93	233
60	0.25	0.0098	0.162	0.0064	24	61.7	270	0.053	0.0021	0.041	0.0016	106	270
70	0.21	0.0083	0.140	0.0055	29	72.5	325	0.044	0.0017	0.036	0.0014	125	323
80	0.177	0.0070	0.119	0.0047	34	85.5							

CONVERSION FACTORS FOR U. S. MEASURES

To Convert From	To	Multiply By	Liters	Drams (fluid)	270.5
Centimeters	Inches	0.3937		Gallons	0.2642
Cubic Centimeters	Drams (fluid)	0.2705		Ounces (fluid)	33.81
	Cubic Feet	3.531445×10^{-5}		Pints (fluid)	2.113
	Cubic Inches	0.061023		Quarts (fluid)	1.057
	Gallons	2.6417×10^{-4}			
Cubic Feet	Cubic Centimeters	28317	Meters	Cubic Inches	61.025
	Gallons	7.481		Feet	3.2808
	Liters	28.316		Yards	1.093611
	Quarts (liquid)	29.922	Minims (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	0.06161
Cubic Inches	Cubic Centimeters	16.387		Drams (fluid)	0.0167
	Gallons	0.004329		Milliliters	0.06161
	Liters	0.016387		Ounces (fluid)	0.0021
	Ounces (fluid)	0.5541	Ounces (Avoir)	Drams (Avoir)	16
	Quarts (liquid)	0.017316		Grains	437.5
Drams (Avoir)	Grains	27.34		Grams	28.35
	Grams	1.772		Pounds (Avoir)	0.0625
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.0625	Ounces (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	29.57
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.0039		Drams (fluid)	8
Drams (Fluid)	Milliliters	3.697		Gallons	0.0078
	Minims (fluid)	60		Liters	0.02957
	Ounces (fluid)	0.125		Milliliters	29.57
	Pints (fluid)	0.007813		Minims	480
Feet	Centimeters	30.48	Parts/Million	Pints (fluid)	0.0625
Gallons	Liters	3.785		Per Cent	0.0001
	Ounces (fluid)	128		Milligrams/Kilogram	1
	Pints (fluid)	8		Grains/Gallon	0.0584
	Quarts (fluid)	4	Percentages	Grains/Pound	0.007
	Cubic Inches	231		Grains/Gallon	584.2
	Pounds (Avoir) of Water at 62 F.	8.3378		Grains/Pound	70
Grains	Drams (Avoir)	0.03657		Grams/Liter	10
	Grams	0.0648		Milligrams/Kilogram	10000
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.002286		Parts/Million	10000
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.000143			
Grains/Gallon	Parts/Million	17.12	Pints (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	473.2
	Milligrams/Kilogram	17.12		Drams (fluid)	128
	Per Cent	0.00171		Gallons	0.125
Grains/Pound	Parts/Million	142.9		Liters	0.4732
	Milligrams/Kilogram	142.9		Minims	7680
	Per Cent	0.01429		Ounces (fluid)	16
Grams	Drams (Avoir)	0.5644		Quarts (fluid)	0.5
	Grains	15.43	Pounds (Avoir)	Drams (Avoir)	256
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.03527		Grains	7000
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.002205		Grams	453.6
Grams/Liter	Grains/Gallon	58.42		Ounces	16
	Parts/Million	1000	Pounds of Water at 62 F.	Cubic Feet	0.016033
	Per Cent (Weight/Volume)	0.1		Gallons	0.1198
Inches	Centimeters	2.54005	Quarts (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	946.4
Kilograms	Pounds (Avoir)	2.2046		Drams (fluid)	256
Kiloliters	Cubic Feet	35.317		Gallons	0.25
Kilometers	Feet	3280.8		Liters	0.9463
	Miles	0.62137		Ounces (fluid)	32
				Pints (fluid)	2
			Tons, Long (Avoir)	Kilograms	1016
				Pounds (Avoir)	2240
				Tons (Metric)	1.016
			Tons (Metric)	Kilograms	1000
				Pounds (Avoir)	2205
			Tons, Short (Avoir)	Kilograms	907.2
				Pounds (Avoir)	2000

PHYSICAL CONSTANTS OF SUCROSE SOLUTIONS

Degrees Brix (percent by wgt. of sugar)	Degrees Baume Modulus 145	Index of Refraction at 68 F.	Specific Gravity 68 F./68 F.	Weight in Pounds of 1 U. S. gal. at 68 F.
67.0	36.05	1.4579	1.3309	11.08
68.0	36.55	1.4603	1.3371	11.13
69.0	37.06	1.4627	1.3433	11.18
70.0	37.56	1.4651	1.3496	11.23
71.0	38.06	1.4651	1.3559	11.29
72.0	38.55	1.4700	1.3622	11.34
73.0	39.05	1.4725	1.3686	11.39
74.0	39.54	1.4749	1.3750	11.45
75.0	40.03	1.4774	1.3814	11.50
76.0	40.53	1.4799	1.3879	11.55
77.0	41.01	1.4825	1.3944	11.61
78.0	41.50	1.4850	1.4010	11.66
79.0	41.99	1.4876	1.4076	11.72
80.0	42.47	1.4901	1.4142	11.77

BULK WEIGHTS OF SOME CANDY INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Approximate Pounds/Cubic Foot
Medium Coarse Sugar	53
Manufacturers Sugar	51
Sanding Sugar	53
Fruit Sugar	49
Corn Syrup	52
Cocoa Beans	35 to 40
Chocolate (set)	80
Cocoa masse (set)	68
Cocoa Butter (set)	60
Cocoa Butter (hot liquid)	55
Cocoa Powder	35 to 38
Distilled Water (60 F.)	62.35

TYPICAL COMPOSITION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Product	Titra-Table Acidity	Fat	Milk Sugar Lactose	Other Sugar	Protein	Minerals	Moisture	Total Solids	Vitamins Present
Fluid Whole Milk	.16%	3.80%	4.75%		3.30%	.65%	87.50%	12.50%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Fluid Skim Milk	.17%	.10%	4.80%		3.60%	.70%	90.80%	9.20%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
40% Cream	.11%	40.00%	3.00%		2.00%	.50%	54.50%	45.50%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
50% Cream	.105%	50.00%	2.45%		1.75%	.35%	45.45%	54.55%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Sweet Cond. Whole Milk	.40%	8.50%	10.50%	44.00%	7.50%	1.50%	28.00%	72.00%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Sweet Cond. Skim Milk	.55%	.50%	12.70%	47.50%	8.80%	2.00%	28.50%	71.50%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Plain Cond. Skim Milk	.75%	.45%	16.20%		10.95%	2.40%	70.00%	30.00%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Unsweet. Evap. Milk	.40%	7.90%	10.00%		6.60%	1.40%	74.10%	25.90%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Whole Milk Powder (28% Fat)*	.14%	28.20%	38.00%		25.80%	6.00%	2.00%	98.00%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Nonfat Dry Milk Solids	.12%	.75%	50.50%		37.55%	8.20%	3.00%	97.00%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Sweet Cream R.M. Powder	.12%	5.00%	47.80%		35.90%	7.80%	3.50%	96.50%	A B ¹ B ² PP C D
Lactic Acid									
Hi Acid R.M. Powder	.50%	6.00%	40.10%	5.50%	35.80%	8.40%	4.20%	95.80%	B ¹ B ² PP C D
Milk Fat (Butteroil)	.00%	99.90%					.10%	99.90%	A C D

B¹-Thiamine, B²-Riboflavin, PP-Nicotinic acid (Niacin), C-Ascorbic acid,* on reconstructed basis.

PROPERTIES OF POLYETHELENE, SARAN AND CELLOPHANE

	Film	Yield ¹	W.V.T. ²	Seal-Temp.	Cold Flex	Storage Conditions	Tensile ³ Strength	% Elong	Permeability ⁵ Oxygen	Permeability Nitrogen	Permeability CO ₂
Poly	1½ Mil	22,500	.93	275-350°F	-72°F	no aging	L-2400	L-150-225	370	120	1840
	2 Mil	15,000	.70	275-350°F	-72°F	no aging	T-1350	T-350-390	275	90	1450
Saran	100 Gage (1 Mil)	16,300	.20	(⁴)	0°F	no aging	L-7,000	L-20	.34	.046	1.60
	150 Gage (1½ Mil)	10,850	.14	(⁴)	0°F	no aging	T-15,000	T-40	.255	.035	1.20
Cellophane	Plain	300 Gage (1 Mil)	21,500	Very High	..	Depends on type and Relative Humidity	Good at 70°F 45% R.H.	L-18,000 T-28,000	15-25	Dry—very low	
	Moisture-proof and Heat Seal	300 Gage (1 Mil)	19,500	.2-1.0	200-300°F					Moist—variable and higher	
		450 Gage (1½ Mil)	14,625	.15-.75	200-300°F						

¹ Yield—square inches/pound.

² Water Vapor Transmission—grams/100 sq. in./24 hrs. at 90% R.H. and 100°F.

³ Tensile Strength—lbs./sq. in.

⁴ Not heat sealable, electronic seal or coated label.

⁵ Gas Transmission—cc at S.T.P./100 sq. in./24 hrs. and one atmosphere driving force.

Data supplied by film manufactures.

Candy Clinic

The Candy Clinic is conducted by one of the most experienced superintendents in the candy industry. Some samples represent a bona-fide purchase in the retail market. Other samples have been submitted by manufacturers desiring this impartial criticism of their candies, thus availing themselves of this valuable service to our subscribers. Any one of these samples may be yours. This series of frank criticisms on well-known branded candies, together with the practical "prescriptions" of our clinical expert, are exclusive features of The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

Gums; Jellies; Undipped Bars

Code 6A5 Nut Fudge 4 ozs. 10¢

Appearance of Package: Good

Size: Good.

Wrapper: Oblong shape, cellulose wrapper printed in red, white and blue.

Nut Fudge:

Color: Good.

Texture: Fair.

Taste: Good.

Remarks: One of the best Fudge bars at this price we have examined this year. Cheaply priced at 10¢ for 4 ozs.

Code 6B5 Chocolate Marshmallow Bar 1 oz. 5¢

(Purchased in a drug store, Phila., Pa.)

Appearance of Bar: Good.

Size: Good.

Wrapper: Paper backed foil printed in red and white. Bar is in two pieces.

Coating: Dark, Fair.

Center: Marshmallow.

Color: Good.

Texture: Good.

Taste: Good.

Remarks: Coating is not up to the standard used on good 5¢ bars of one ounce.

Code 6C5 Caramallows 1 lb. 59¢

(Purchased in a chain department Store, Chicago, Ill.)

Sold In Bulk:

Wrappers: Chocolate & Vanilla Caramel Coated Marshmallows. Printed wax paper wrappers.

Caramel:

Color: Good.

Texture: Good.

Taste: Good.

Mashmallow Centers:

Color: Good.

Texture: Good.

Taste: Good.

Remarks: The best caramallows of this type we have examined this year.

Code 6H5 Chocolate Coated Pecan Divinity Bar 1 lb. 69¢

(Purchased in a department store, Chicago, Ill.)

Appearance of Bar: Good.

Size: Good.

Wrapper: Foil wrapper outside, white paper band printed in black and gold.

Coating: Dark, Good.

Center: Chocolate Divinity.

Color: Good.

Texture: Good.

Taste: Good.

Remarks: A good eating piece, but more like a fudge than a divinity confection.

Code 6D5 Nut Fudge 1 lb. 74¢

(Purchased in a department store, Phila., Pa.)

Sold In Bulk:

Fudge: Vanilla & Chocolate Nut.

Colors: Good.

Texture: Good.

Taste: Brazil nuts had a strong, old taste.

Remarks: Suggest brazil nuts be checked as they were very strong.

Candy Clinic Schedule For the Year

JANUARY—Holiday Packages; Hard Candies

FEBRUARY—Chewy Candies; Caramels; Brittles

MARCH—Assorted Chocolates up to \$1.00

APRIL—\$1.00 and up Chocolates; Solid Chocolate Bars

MAY—Easter Candies and Packages; Moulded Goods

JUNE—Marshmallows; Fudge

JULY—Gums; Jellies; Undipped Bars

AUGUST—Summer Candies and Packages

SEPTEMBER—Bar Goods; 5¢ Numbers

OCTOBER—Salted Nuts; 10¢-15¢-25¢ Packages

NOVEMBER—Cordial Cherries; Panned Goods; 1¢ Pieces

DECEMBER—Best Packages and Items of Each Type Considered During Year; Special Packages; New Packages

Code 6E5 Marshmallows 14 ozs. 29¢

(Purchased in a drug store, Phila., Pa.)

Appearance of Package: Good.

Container: Polyethylene bag printed in red, yellow and brown.

Marshmallows:

Color: Good.

Texture: Good.

Taste: Good.

Remarks: One of the best marshmallows of this type we have examined this year. Very well made and in fine condition.

Code 6M5
Chocolate Fudge
1½ ozs. 3 for 10¢

(Purchased in a chain drug store,
Chicago, Ill.)

Appearance of Package: Good.

Wrapper: 6 pieces of fudge wrapped in
printed cellulose on a layer board.
Cellulose wrapper printed in red, white
and blue.

Fudge:

Color: Fair.

Texture: Poor.

Taste: Fair.

Remarks: Not a good fudge. Very dry
and chewy.

Code 6F5
Creamery Caramels
8 ozs. 50¢

(Purchased in a Restaurant)

Appearance of Package: Good.

Container: Oblong white tray printed in
red and blue. Overall cellulose wrap-
per, paper seal printed in red and blue.

Caramels: Vanilla & Chocolate Nut. Cel-
lulose wrappers.

Color: Good.

Texture: Good.

Taste: Good.

Remarks: The best caramels of this type
we have examined this year. Very well
made and good eating.

Code 6C5
Vanilla & Chocolate Fudge
1 lb. 25¢

(Purchased in a drug store,
Phila., Pa.)

Sold In Bulk:

Fudge:

Colors: Good.

Texture: Fair.

Taste: Good.

Remarks: Suggest manufacturer check his
costs. At the price of 25¢ the pound,
we do not see how he can make a
living profit.

Code 6P5
Nut Fudge
8 ozs. 43¢

(Purchased in a chain drug store,
Chicago, Ill.)

Appearance of Package: Good.

Box: Folding type, printed in yellow,
green and white. Imprint of fudge
pieces in colors. Cellulose wrapper.
Fudge packed on a tray with cups.

Milk Chocolate Coating: Good.

Center: Chocolate nut fudge.

Color: Good.

Texture: Good.

Taste: Good.

Remarks: The best fudge of this type we
have examined this year. Well made
and good eating. Neat and attractive
container.

Code 6N5
Caramel Fudge Bar
1¼ ozs. 3 for 10¢

(Purchased in a chain drug store,
Chicago, Ill.)

Appearance of Bar: Good.

Size: Good.

Wrapper: Glassine wrapper printed in
yellow, red and brown. Imprint of
piece of bar in colors.

Bar:

Coating: Fair.

Center:

Color: Good.

Texture: Good.

Taste: Fair.

Remarks: Bar needs checking up as the
caramel was stuck to the wrapper and
layer board.

Code 6J5
Coconut Patties
7 ozs. 60¢

(Purchased in a department store,
Chicago, Ill.)

Appearance of Package: Good.

Box: Two layer type, full telescope.
Printed in yellow, brown and white.
Cellulose wrapper.

Appearance of Box on Opening: Fair.
Coconut patties are in glassine bags.
Patties are ¾ dipped in chocolate.

Chocolate: Good.

Coconut:

Color: Poor.

Texture: Fair.

Taste: Good.

Remarks: Coconut should have a good
white color. These patties were off
color, also dry and short.



Cooling Tunnel
Belts and Plaques

- ★ Reflecto Cooling Tunnel Belting and
Plaques—Single Texture, Double
Texture, Double Coated
- ★ Double Texture White Glazed En-
rober Belting
- ★ Caramel Cutter Boards and Belts
- ★ Bottomer Belts (Endless—Treated or
Untreated)
- ★ Feed Belts (Endless—Treated or Un-
treated)
- ★ Packing Table Belting (Treated and
Untreated)
- ★ Innerwoven Conveyor Belting
- ★ Batch Roller Belts (Patented)
- ★ Wire Belting
- ★ Vee Belts
- ★ Hose (Air; Water; Steam; Oil;
Creamery)

**A Coated Fabric—
Not A Lamination**

- A smooth bright finish given to
bottoms
- No separation between coating
and fabric
- No cracking or wrinkling of belt,
causing poor bottoms

Call or write for samples

"Buy Performance"

BURRELL BELTING CO.

7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

Branch Offices:
New York City
Los Angeles



The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S

Clearing House



MACHINERY FOR SALE

FOR SALE

Model S #3 Savage Fire Mixers.
50 gal. Model F-6 Savage Tilting Mixers, copper or stainless kettle.
200 lb. Savage Flat Top Marshmallow Beaters.
Marrow Cut-Rol Cream Center Machine.
50" two cylinder Werner Cream Beater.
1000 lb. Werner Syrup Cooler.
200 lb. to 2000 lb. Chocolate Melters.
Simplex Gas Vacuum Cooker.
Simplex Steam Vacuum Cooker.
600 lb. Continuous Vacuum Cooker.
Form 6 and Form 3 Hildreth Pullers.
6', 7' and 8' York Batch Rollers.
National Model AB Steel Mogul.
National Wood Starch Buck.
38" Copper Revolving Pans.
Ball and Dayton Cream Beaters.
Standard Werner Automatic Ball Machine.
We guarantee completely rebuilt.

SAVAGE BROS. CO.

2636 Gladys Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.

FOR SALE

Lehmann 2-pot Rotary Conges.
Mill River Depositor for chocolate.
5000-lb. Lehmann Liquor Tanks (unused).
Bramley Mills (unused).
Hohberger Cream Machine, complete installation.
GH-2 Wrapping Machines (excellent condition).

Box 140

FOR SALE: Tray Lock Machines type TL-B-EL, end lock. Also several TLA machines for setting up and side locking. All units in good order. Box 1149, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

FOR SALE: Hudson Sharp Box Wrapper, 4 3/16 x 1 1/2 x 1 3/16 for wax paper or cellophane, electric eye. Lynch large Mint Wrappers with electric eye. Box 1147, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

FOR SALE: National Equipment steel Mogul and Sifter complete; Simplex Steam Cooker, high dome; Racine Depositor; Fitzpatrick Model D Commutator. Box 357, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

FOR SALE: Neilsen Baby Model Chocolate Coater, 7" belt, many extras, late model, like new. Can see in operation. Inquire Box 651, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

FOR SALE: F & B Cream Ball Beater, 4 ft. 3HP, single phase 115/230 volts 60 Cycle. Very little used. Perfect condition. Price \$600. F.O.B. Atlanta, Georgia. Hanes Supply Company, 131 Mangum St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

FOR SALE. Neilson 6 inch enrober used one month. Also 100 lb. Choc. Melting Pot. Death forces sale. Liberty Sweet Shop. 2420 1st, Seattle, Wash.

FOR SALE: 2-Hudson Sharpe Campbell Wrapping Machines—in good condition. Box 756. The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

FOR SALE:

- 3 Candy furnaces (Savage)
- 1 Blast furnace (Savage)
- 1 large Savage Caramel Cutter
- 1 6 Ft. Cream Beater
- 1 Large Savage Marshmallow Beater
- 1 Batch Roller
- 1 Metal two place dipping Table
- 1 Large metal Hood
- 1 Steel Bowl and rack
- 10 plaster Paris Molds (lg. Easter & Valentine)

The above guaranteed to be in excellent condition FOB our plant. No reasonable offer rejected. Covington & Clark Candy Manufacturer 3315 E. Gage Ave., Huntington Park, California. Ludlow 1-5388.

6 Model K Kiss Machines reasonably priced. Box 751, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

One Hildreth pulling machine form (3) in good condition \$300. Mack Candy Co., Ocala, Fla.

2 Huhn Dryers, 2 Allis Chalmers Starch Gyrotory Sifters, 1 Girdler Votator, 1 DF Wrapping Machine, complete with Electric Eye (in original crate), 4 Steam Jacketed Kettles, 48" Diameter, 35" Depth, complete with Agitators, 1 7-11 model UF Hayssen Wrapping Machine with extended conveyor, 1 Model DW-1 Wrap-King Wrapping Machine. Fred W. Amend Co., Danville, Ill.

POSITIONS WANTED

WANTED: married man 40 yrs. old, desires position with full responsibility and chance of advancement, as foreman, in management, supervisory duties or buyer. Eighteen yrs. experience in pan work, hard candy, brittles, pop corn etc. 12 yrs. in actual work—6 as foreman and in management. Available immediately and will travel. Have owned a business, and had experience in setting up plant, and buying.

HELP WANTED

PAN MAN, thoroughly experienced in hard and soft centers, sugar and chocolate finish; working foreman, plant in the East. Excellent opportunity with expanding organization. Write full details, state salary. Box 653, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

WANTED: Superintendent for new Midwest Division prominent national candy bar manufacturer. Knowledge of enrobers, wrapping machines and candy manufacture necessary. State age, salary, marital status and reference. Box 652, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

ENROBER MAN, thoroughly experienced and capable of supervising department Plant 80 miles from New York City. Write full particulars, state salary Box 654, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

WANTED: Male. First class retail candy-maker. Must be sober, reliable, steady and understand all phases of retail candy making; including production, enrober and etc. Give full particulars as to age, experience and salary expected. Also furnish references. Helen Grace Candies 5227 Haxelbrook Ave., Lakewood, Calif.

CHOCOLATE CONFECTIONER. Nationally known Canadian Company, long established, requires the services of a chocolate confectioner capable of taking complete control of all stages of manufacture, together with interest in experimental work. Successful applicant must have full technical and practical knowledge, experience, and administrative ability. Salary open. This progressive position includes retirement plan, life insurance policy, and other welfare benefits. We will also give aid in transfer and re-establishment expenses. Reply in detail, and in confidence to Box 753. The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING is designed to aid the candy man in finding a market for or source of used equipment, services and miscellaneous items. In replying to ads address: Box Number, The Manufacturing Confectioner, 418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Illinois.

Minimum insertion is 3 lines, at 35¢ per line, 70¢ for bold face; not subject to agency discounts.

HELP WANTED

CHIEF CHEMIST: Prominent Canadian Chocolate Company has an outstanding position open for a chemist, preferably fully qualified. We want a chief chemist with wide experience in cocoa and chocolate products, and we are willing to pay a salary in accordance with the successful applicant's experience and ability. The man for this position must be capable of supervising all our laboratory duties and be experienced in experimental and development work in the chocolate industry. Along with a good salary there is a pension and insurance plan, and other welfare benefits. We will also provide financial help in general moving and re-establishment expenses. Reply in detail, and in confidence, to Box 752 The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

WANTED: Good Caramel candy maker for wrapped Caramels suitable for Ideal machines. Send sample of your work along with other details. Pleasant community in mid-west. Box 757 The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

WANTED: Woman to supervise retail candy stores. Candy store merchandising experience essential. Excellent opportunity with old, well-established wholesale manufacturer now expanding in retail candy store field. When answering, give complete business and personal background past ten years. Also present salary. Write Box 755. The Manufacturing Confectioner.

MISCELLANEOUS

FOLDING CANDY BOXES: All sizes carried in stock for prompt delivery. Plain, Stock Print or Specially printed. Write for our new catalog of Every-Day and Holiday Fancy Boxes, and all Paper Products used in the manufacture and packaging of candies. **PAPER GOODS COMPANY, INC.,** 270 Albany Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Candy Manufacturing business for sale. Established 1923. Wholesale and retail. Located in fast growing Florida West Coast. New building, well equipped. Wonderful opportunity for aggressive candy man. Box 754. The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

WE BUY & SELL

ODD LOTS • OVER RUNS • SURPLUS

"Cellophane" BAGS

SHEETS • ROLLS • SHREDDINGS
Cellophane rolls in outer boxes 100 ft. or more

ALSO MADE OF OTHER CELLULOSE FILM

Wax - Glassine Bags, Sheets & Rolls

Tying Ribs—All Scotch Tape

Colors & Widths Clear & Colors

Diamond "Cellophane" Products

Harry L. Diamond Robert L. Brown

"At Your Service"

74 E. 28th St., Chicago 16, Illinois

Subscribe to

THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

Only \$5 for 2 years, \$3 for 1 year in U. S. and Canada. Only \$7.50 for 2 years, \$5 for 1 year in other countries.

- Feature Articles
- Candy Clinic
- Candy Packaging
- Candy Equipment Preview
- Technical Literature Digest
- Manufacturing Retailer
- Book Reviews

And many other features

418 N. Austin — Oak Park, Ill.

Atlantic States

HERBERT M. SMITH

318 Palmer Drive
NO. SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
Terr.: New York State

BUSKELL BROKERAGE CO.

1135 East Front Street
RICHLANDS, VA.
Contact Wholesale Groceries, Candy
Jobbers and National Chains
Terr.: Va., W. Va., Eastern Tenn.,
and Eastern Kentucky

JIM CHAMBERS

Candy Broker
84 Peachtree Street
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Terr.: Ga., Ala., and Fla.

WM. E. HARRELSON

Candy & Allied Lines
5308 Tuckahoe Ave.—Phone 44280
RICHMOND 21, VIRGINIA
Terr.: W. Va., N. & S. Car.

ROY E. RANDALL CO.

Manufacturers' Representative
P. O. Box 606—Phone 7590
COLUMBIA 1, SO. CAROLINA
Terr.: No. & So. Carolina
Over 25 years in area

Confectionery Brokers

SAMUEL SMITH

2500 Patterson Ave. Phone 22318
Manufacturers' Representative
WINSTON-SALEM 4, N. CAR.
Terr.: Virginia, N. Carolina,
S. Carolina

W. M. (BILL) WALLACE

Candy and Specialty Lines
P. O. Box 472—111 Rutland Bldg.
DECATUR, GEORGIA
Terr.: Ga. & Fla.
Thorough Coverage

East Central States

BERNARD B. HIRSCH

4442 N. Woodburn St.
MILWAUKEE 11, WISCONSIN
Terr.: Wis., Ia., Ill. (excluding Chi-
cago), Mich. (Upper Penn.)

FELIX D. BRIGHT & SON

Candy Specialties
P. O. Box 177—Phone 8-4097
NASHVILLE 2, TENNESSEE
Terr.: Kentucky, Tennessee, Ala-
bama, Mississippi, Louisiana

H. K. BEALL & CO.

308 W. Washington St.
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS
Phone STate 2-6280
Territory: Illinois, Indiana,
Wisconsin
25 years in the Candy Business

West Central States

JAMES A. WEAR & SON

P. O. Box 27
BALLINGER, TEXAS
Territory: Texas

Mountain States

G & Z BROKERAGE COMPANY

New Mexico—Arizona El Paso
County Texas
P. O. Box 227 ALBUQUERQUE
N. Mex.
Personal service to 183 jobbers,
super-markets and department
stores. Backed by 26 years experi-
ence in the confectionery field. We
call on every account personally
every six weeks. Candy is our busi-
ness.

KAISER MICHAEL

Broker
Manufacturers' Representative
"World's Finest Candies"
911 Richmond Drive, S. E.
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO
Terr.: New Mexico, Arizona & El
Paso, Texas area

Pacific States

LIBERMAN SALES COMPANY

1705 Belmont Avenue
SEATTLE 22, WASHINGTON
I. Liberman Cliff Liberman
Terr.: Wash., Ore., Mont., Ida.,
Utah

HARRY N. NELSON CO.

646 Folsom Street
SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIF.
Established 1906
Sell Wholesale Trade Only
Terr.: Eleven Western States

RALPH W. UNGER & RICHARD H. BROWN

923 East 3rd St.
Phone: MU. 4495
LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA
Terr.: Calif., Ariz., N. Mex.,
West Texas & Nevada

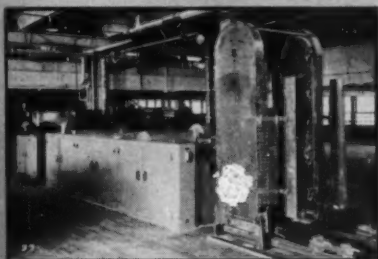
**FOR SALE
PIECEMEAL
VERY MODERN
EQUIPMENT**

**Just Secured
From Consolidation of 2 Plants
Located in Midwest**

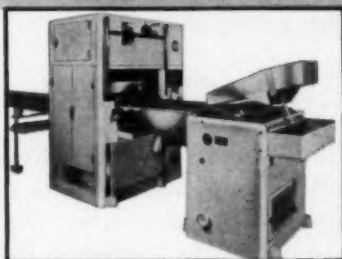
and also from:

**Hardie Brothers Co.
Griggs Cooper & Co.
Thinshell Candy Co.**

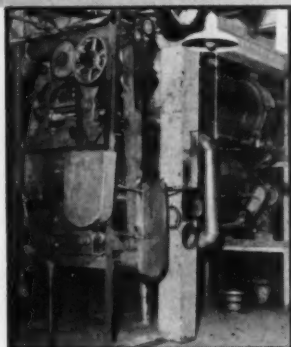
**At Special
BARGAIN PRICES
For Quick Sale**



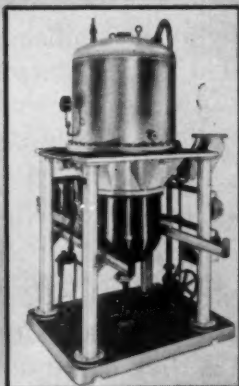
Very latest National Equipment M-100 Automatic, Streamlined, Heavy Duty Steel Mogul with D-100 Depositor. Ball bearings, forced feed lubrication, entirely framed with covers, explosion proof motors. Also with Currie Automatic Loader, Currie Automatic Stacker.



National Equipment 24" Bon Bon Enrober. Used less than 1 year. All parts which come in contact with the coating material are made of stainless steel. Available with new machine guaranteed.



Bullerjahn Starch Conditioner, Heater, Cooler, with Starch Cleaner. Excellent for conditioning starch and conveying starch automatically to and from Mogul.



Practically brand new National Equipment Continuous Cooker. 600 to 2500 lbs. capacity per hour.

**Partial List of
Equipment Available**

2—National Equipment AD Automatic Wood Moguls with AC Depositors having Stainless Steel Hoppers.

Late type National Equipment 34" Enrober, complete.

Hohberger Continuous Automatic Cream Machine, complete with Pre-melting Kettles and large, high-production Hohberger Smooth Cream Beaters, up to 20,000 lbs. capacity per day.

Stokes and Smith Models A and B Transwraps.

National Equipment 2000 and 1000 lb. underneath driven Chocolate Melters.

24—38" Revolving Pans, with and without coils and ribs.

Simplex Steam Vacuum Cooker.

Racine Model EP Sucker Machine.

Gaebel Continuous Plastic Forming Units with full selection of Dies.

**5,000 MACHINES
IN STOCK**

Every type, Every size

For every need

**TELL US YOUR
REQUIREMENTS**

All Offerings Are Subject To Prior Sale

Quantities Are Limited

**Write, Wire or Phone Collect
For Full Details and Quotations**

Union Confectionery Machinery Co., Inc.

318-322 Lafayette St.
New York 12, N. Y.
CAnal 6-5333-4-5-6

167 N. May St.
Chicago, Ill.
Seely 3-7845



How to Use the Directory Section

IT IS our aim to make this issue useful and available to the manufacturers of confectionery. Names of firms using advertising in the Purchasing Executives Issue are listed in bold type under the listings of the various products they offer.

This issue is compiled from hundreds of questionnaires returned from the supply firms. It is not a repeat of last year's listings but a carefully checked list of available suppliers for candy manufacturers. Data is completely indexed and cross-indexed for your convenience. The advertising pages are well worth your careful study and use.

PROCEDURE

- 1.—Leaf through this issue from cover to cover and get the general layout in mind so you will be able to turn instantly to any specific reference you desire later. Note Table of Contents on page 5. Note complete Products Index on Pages 141-144.
- 2.—Listings are alphabetically arranged under five main Classifications: Machinery and Equipment, Flavors, Raw Materials, Packaging Materials and Merchandising Aids.
- 3.—The Geographic Index of the sales offices of supply firms whose products are advertised in **THE PURCHASING EXECUTIVE'S** ISSUE is given a special section in the back of the book. This will aid you in checking sales offices of the supply firms in or near your city.
- 4.—A convenient Advertisers' Index and detailed Products Index appear at the back of this issue.
- 5.—Watch the department "News of the Supply Field" in the monthly issues of **THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER** for new and improved products as they come on the market.
- 6.—Be sure you receive your own copy of **THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER** regularly for use in your personal clipping and filing.

We invite you to use our files for information you may need. Our editors answer hundreds of letters a year requesting information on formulae, manufacturing "know-how," and sources on certain types of special machinery designed for special jobs.

Machinery and Factory Equipment

Tools and Utensils for the Manufacture of Confectionery

Explanation of Bold and Lightface Listings

THE supply firms whose names appear in **BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS** are using advertising space. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published **WITHOUT CHARGE** and are compiled from their Registration Blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery supply field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. For a complete index of all products, see the detailed Products Index at the back of this issue.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Representative—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
LYNCH CORP. PACKAGING MACHINE DIVISION, 3600 Summit St., Toledo 1, Ohio
The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT (Also see Dehumidifiers)

Bryant Heater Co., 17825 St. Claire Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Carrier Corp., 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Division, 1610 Webster St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
Connecticut Blower Company, P. O. Box 884, Hartford, Conn.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Erick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Frigidaire Commercial & Air Conditioning Division, General Motors Sales Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 6, N. Y.
General Engineering Manufacturing Co., 4417 Oleatha Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 W. Montrose St., Chicago, Ill.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator, 5060 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Penn.
NIAGARA BLOWER CO., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelly Co., East Stroudsburg, Penn.
Pittsburgh Electrodryer Corp., 71 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
J. O. Ross Engineering Co., 444 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Vilter Mfg. Co., 2217 S. First St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wayne Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Air Cond. Div., 114 Readville St., Hyde Park 36, Mass.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.
York Corp., York, Pa.

AIR WASHERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Carrier Corporation, 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
York Corp., York, Pa.

ALMOND SPLITTING MACHINE

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
Meyer Machine Company, P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

BAG FILLING MACHINES

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Bartelt Engineering Co., 1900 Harrison Ave., Rockford, Ill.
Bates Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J. (Bag fasteners).
Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 915 Broadway, New York 9, N. Y.
The Brown Bag Filling Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 29, Ohio
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
COUNSEL MACHINE CO., INC., 8 Hathaway St., Wallington, N. J.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. 5th Ave., Columbus 8, O.
Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bayshore, N. Y.
A. C. Hills & Co., 790 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.
Ketchel Engineering Company, 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Neostyle, Inc., 1010 Euclid St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield, Mass.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 1, N. C.
Simplex Packaging Machinery, Inc., 534 23rd Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Stokes & Smith Co., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of New York, 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
TRIANGLE PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale 3, Mass.
Weich Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Geo.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG LABELING

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Ralph Chaffee & Co., 2353 Market St., San Francisco 14, Calif.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 Julian St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
COUNSEL MACHINE CO., INC., 8 Hathaway St., Wallington, N. J.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
Globe Heat Seal It, Inc., 3380 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 331 N. 11th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
C. Tennant Sons & Co., of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
WOODMAN CO., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.

BAG MAKING MACHINES

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
COUNSEL MACHINE CO., INC., 8 Hathaway St., Wallington, N. J.
 Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 Hilker Products Corp., 30 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 H. H. Heinrich, Inc., 111 8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Modern Containers, Inc., 117 E. 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Potdevin Machinery Co., 1225 38th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Roto Bag Machine Co., 130 E. 13th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Simplex Packaging Machinery, Inc., 534 23rd Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 H. G. Weber & Co., Inc., 725 Fremont St., Kiel, Wis.

BAG OPENER

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bayshore, N. Y.
 Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
 The Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Geo.

BAG SEALING

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 The Bates Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 29, Ohio
 Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
COUNSEL MACHINE CO., Wallington, N. J.
 Doughboy Industries, New Richmond, Wis.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
 Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Wells Mfg. Co., 220-9th St., San Francisco 3, Calif. (Hand)
 Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville 9, N. J.
 Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
THE WOODMAN CO., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Georgia

BAG WEIGHING

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. 5th Ave., Columbus 8, O.
 Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
 Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
TRIANGLE PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
 U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale 31, Mass.
 Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
THE WOODMAN CO., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Geo.

BARs: (Steel)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 10, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
MILL RIVER TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BASKET DIPPING MACHINES

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

BATCH ROLLER or SPINNING MACHINES

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Tex.
 S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera, 39, Milan, Italy; New York—220 West 42nd St., (30)
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative—John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
 Peerless Confectionery Machinery Co., 158 Green St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

BATCH WARMERS

NORMAN BARTLEET LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London S.E.1, London, England
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brothers, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BEAD MACHINE

HOHBERGER MANUFACTURING CO.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brothers, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

BEATERS: Cream

NORMAN BARTLEET LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London S.E.1, London
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Illinois.
 The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 29, Ohio
 Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton 2, Ohio
 Hobart Mfg. Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, O.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

BEATERS: Egg and Gelatin

Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
 Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio
 E. T. Oakes Corporation, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
 Read Standard Corporation, York, Penn.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 The Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.

BEATERS: Marshmallow

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison St., New York 16, N. Y.
NORMAN BARTLEET LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London S.E.1, England
 Paul F. Beich Co., Bloomington, Ill.
 Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Illinois.
THE GIRDLER CO., Votator Division, 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
 Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio.
 National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 E. T. Oakes Corporation, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
 Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 The Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.

BEATERS: Nougat

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison St., New York 16, N. Y.

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
S/A Carle & Montanari, Milan, Italy.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 106 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BELLOWS FOR STARCH

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BELT DRESSING

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Burrell Belting Co., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELT LACING

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Burrell Belting Co., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELT TIGHTENERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

BELTING: Canvas Conveyor

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Boulevard Machine Co., 1705 Andrews Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Codie Kay Co., Inc., 1143 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
J. C. CORRIGAN CO., INC., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffmann, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 38, N. Y.
The Franklin Cotton Mill Co., 1117 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 10, O.
L. H. Gilmer Company, Div. of United States Rubber Co., Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 775 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 140 Trowbridge St., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Robbins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Glazed

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Leather

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Rubber

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

VOSS FOR BELTS

Years of specialization in working out Candy Plant problems have put VOSS Belts way out in front with operations men throughout the country. Our broad line covers the needs of every department:

✓ **ENROBER BELTING and PLAQUES**
—all types, weights, textures;
non-curling, crack-resistant.

✓ **ENDLESS BOTTOMER and FEED BELTS**—treated or plain.

✓ **PACKING TABLE BELTING**—treated or plain.

✓ **CARAMEL CUTTING BOARDS**

✓ **BATCH ROLLER BELTING**

✓ **WIRE ENROBER BELTING**

✓ **Rubber VOSSTEX CONVEYOR BELTING**

For the right Belt—for longer life and greater freedom from trouble—the answer for Candy makers is to

"CALL VOSS!"

Depend on Voss for service—a big stock of Belting in a wide variety of types and sizes is always on hand—plus materials and facilities for quickly turning out special Belts when needed.



5647

N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26
118 E. 28th St., New York 16 . . . P. O. Box 2128
Hollywood 28, California . . . 18 Richards Circle, West Newton 65, Mass.

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
L. H. Glimmer Co., Div. United States Rubber Co., Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1144 E. Market St., Akron 16, O.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Miller Products Company, Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Reeves Pulley Co., 1235 7th St., Columbus, Ind.
A. C. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Fabric

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
L. H. Glimmer Co. (Division of U. S. Rubber Co.) Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
A. C. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Wire

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTS: Metal Conveyor

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
Audubon Wire Cloth Corp., Castor Ave. & Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. CORRIGAN CO., INC., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Cyclone Fence Division, American Steel & Wire Co., P. O. Box 260, Waukegan 1, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Sandvik Steel Corp., 111 - 8th Ave., New York, N. Y. (Steel).
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Wickwire Spencer Steel, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

BELTS: Paper

Carter Rice & Company Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Dobackmun Co., 3301 Monroe St., Cleveland, Ohio
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 282 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 60 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

BINS: Storage

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., New Kensington, Pa.
Angle Steel Stool Company, Inc., Plainwell, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan St., Springfield 99, Ohio
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
J. C. CORRIGAN CO., INC., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E. Minneapolis 13, Minn.
The J. H. Day Co., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 23, O. Calif.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Equipto, Div. of Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bayshore, N. Y.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lewis-Shepard Products Co., 125 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stansteel Corp., Inc., College Point 56, N. Y.
R. C. Williams & Co., 265 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLANCHING MACHINES: Almond

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
S. A. Carle & Montanari, Via Neera 39, Milano, Italy.
New York, 220 W. 42nd St., (36)
J. Alan Goddard Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London WC 2, England.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

BLANCHING MACHINES: Peanuts

Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan St., Springfield 99, Ohio
Jabez Burns & Son, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

BLOWERS: Fan Motor

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 711 So. Main St., Rockford, Ill.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Haddon Ave., West Berlin, N. J.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

BLOWERS: Hand (for Cleaning Machinery)

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6 Ill. (hand)

BOARDS: Caramel

Burrell Belting Co., 7501 St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Representative, John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Marlene Mfg. Co., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK, INC., 36 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

BOARDS: Dipping

J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Representative, John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Marlene Mfg. Co., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BOARDS: Starch

See also TRAYS: Starch

JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Representative, John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Marlene Mfg. Co., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.

Rathbone, Hair & Ridgway Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl. Chicago, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

BOILERS: Double Pan

The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., 5th Ave. & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.
NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BOILERS: Steam

Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England.
 Combustion Engineering Co., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan, Rockford, Ill.
 Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Box 223, Bridgeport, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Mund Bolders Inc., 1600 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 The Titusville Iron Works, Titusville, Pa.
 Utilities Electrical Machinery Corp., 610 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

BON BON CUP MAKING MACHINE

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 C. E. Clarke & Co., 1934 Revere Beach Parkway, Everett 49, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153-57 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

BON BON CUP SEPARATORS

UNION CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY CO., INC., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.

BOTTOMER

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England.
 Jabex Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 S/A Carle & Montanari via Neera 39, Milano, Italy—220 W. 42nd St., New York (36)
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

BOX MAKING MACHINES: Automatic

Inman Mfg. Co., Inc., 41-53 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.
 International Paper Box Machine Co., Nashua, N. H.
 M. D. Knowlton Co., P. O. Box 303, Rochester 14, N. Y.
 National Folding Box Co., Inc., James and Alton Sts., New Haven 4, Conn.
 Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Henry Schmidtt Bro., Inc., 875 N. 28th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 Stokes & Smith Co., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale, Boston 31, Mass.

BRUSHES: Dusting and Polishing

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 The Fuller Brush Co., Fuller Park, Hartford, Conn.
 Haisler Bros. Brush Co., 617 S. Yale St. Albuquerque, N. M.
 Hild Floor Machine Co., 740 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Huntington Laboratories, Huntington, Ind.
 J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Pro-Tex All Co., Inc., 223 No. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

BRUSHES: For Machine

The Fuller Brush Co., Fuller Park, Hartford, Conn.
 Haisler Bros. Brush Co., 617 So. Yale Ave., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Hild Floor Machine Co., 740 Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Pro-Tex All Co., Inc., 223 No. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BUCK: Starch

Jabex Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

BURNERS: Gas

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Burdett Mfg. Co., 3433 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Ill.
 Combustion Utilities Corp., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan, Rockford, Ill.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Selas Corporation of America, Erie Ave. & D St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.

BUTTERCUP MACHINES

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
HOBERGER MFG. CO.,—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CAN FILLING

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.
 King Sales & Engineering Co., 441 Folsom St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
 M R M Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 The Pfandler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 F. J. Stokes Machine Co., Inc., 5900 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
 The Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Georgia

CAPPING MACHINE

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., 280 Glass Ave., Lancaster, Penn.
 The Kinex Co., 15 Dale St., Needham Heights 94, Mass.
 Penhurst Machine Co., 1660 Hayden Ave., Cleveland 12, O.
 Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Tite-Cap Machines, Inc., 57 Rose St., New York 7, N. Y.

CARAMEL CUTTING MACHINE

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 J. Alan Goddard, Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London W C 2, England
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

CARTON FILLING

Counsel Machine Co., Inc., 8 Hathaway St., Wallington, N. J.
 The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. 5th Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
 R. A. Jones & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 485, Cincinnati 1, O.
 Pneumatic Scale Corp. Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
 E. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
 Stokes & Smith Co., Sub. Food Machinery & Chem. Corp., Summerdale, Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Road, Rosindale 31, Mass.
 Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
 The Woodman Company, Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

CARTON FOLDING AND GLUING MACHINES

Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
 Coddie Kay Co., Inc., 1143 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
 Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, N. Y.
 J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
 Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 711 S. Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.
 King Sales & Engineering Co., 441 Folsom St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
 National Folding Box Co., James & Alton Sts., New Haven, Conn. (East)
 Package Machinery Co., Springfield, Mass.
 Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
 F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
 Standard-Knapp Div. of Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.

CARTON FORMING MACHINES

Coddie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
 J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 General Mills, Inc., Mechanical Division, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
 Inman Mfg. Co., Inc., 41 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.
 R. A. Jones Company, P. O. Box 485, Cincinnati 1, O.
 Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
 Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
 Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
 F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
 Stokes & Smith Co., Sub. Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.

CARTON PRINTER

Adolph Gottscho, Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
 Ideal Stitcher & Mfg. Co., 100 Fourth St., Racine, Wis.
 The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
 Portland Paper Box Co., 226 S.E. Madison St., Portland 14, Ore.

CARTON STITCHING MACHINES

Acme Steel Company, 2840 Archer Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Bostitch, Mechanic St., Westerly, R. I.
 Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
 Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
 International Staple & Machine Co., Havertown, Penn.
 Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CASTORS: Truck and Box

The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Lansing Company, Lansing, Mich.
 Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
 R. C. Williams & Co., Inc., 265 10th Ave., New York 7, N. Y.

CHASERS (for Chocolate Mfrs.)

Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, N. Y. 12, N. Y.
 National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CHEWING GUM MACHINES

See also Wrapping Machines

Baker Perkins, Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
 Bramley Machinery Co., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
 Currie Machinery Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
 Dellenbarger Machine Co., 379 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CHIP CUTTER

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
HOEBERGER MFG. CO.,—John Sheffman, Representative
 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Schoell Machinery Co., Inc., 1 Jenkins St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE BREAKING MACHINE

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy, New York—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
 J. W. Greer Company, Wilmington, Mass.
 J. M. Lehmann Company, Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CHOCOLATE CIGAR POUCHING MACHINE

Cartoning Machinery Corp., P. O. Box 599, Newport, R. I.

CHOCOLATE MELTERS

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
 Cherry Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy, New York—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
 D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
 The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
 Ben Moore Mfg. Co., Brooklyn 8, N. Y. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CHAS H. STEHLING COMPANY, 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE SHAVER

J. W. Greer Company, Wilmington, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING SYSTEMS

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2027 W. Grand Ave Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 J. W. Greer Company, Wilmington, Mass.

CHOPPERS: Hard Candy

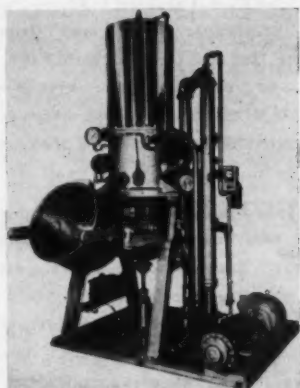
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CHOPPERS: Nut Fruit, Vanilla Beans, etc.

J. P. Anderson Co., 9th & Thompson Sts., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy, New York—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
 Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 3d & Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio
 Meyer Machine Company, P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio 1, Texas
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

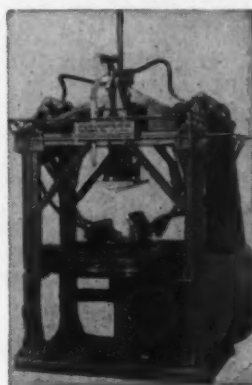
CLEANERS: Candy

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.



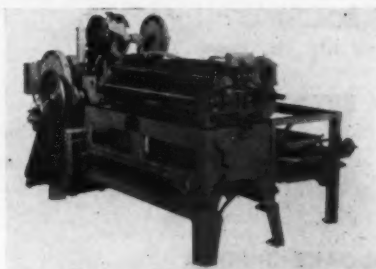
**HOHBERGER IMPROVED CONTINUOUS
HARD CANDY COOKER**

500-2,000 lbs per hour of
clear, dry, glossy sugar.
Positive Piston Sugar Pump
Split-second Hydraulic Lift
2-Stage Rotary Vacuum
Pump
Final Cook Temperature
Indicator



BERKS HARD CANDY MIXER

Mixes color, flavor and acid in
75 to 125 pound batches at rate
of 1000 lbs/hr., 10% scrap may
be included. Saves labor and
floor space. Assures uniform mix-
ing and constant rate of produc-
tion through the day.



**HOHBERGER AUTOMATIC
BALL MACHINE**

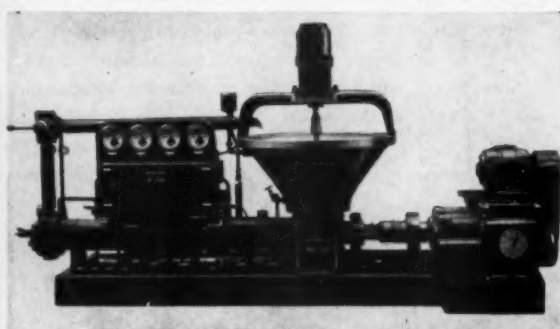
Only one operator required to produce up to
1200 lbs. per hr.
You can produce balls, clear, pulled or honey-
combed filled—9/16" to 1-1/2" diameter.
Sunbeam starlights: stripes brought down to
center without expensive inlay.
Root Beer Barrels and any other shapes.

**A Ribbon Candy Machine
that's automatic.**

Baby ribbon or large size

Self contained unit with crimper, buncher
and cutter

Adjustable for both size and length of ribbon



RASCH TEMPERING MACHINE

Proven performance on all Coatings, Liquors, Pastes or Cocoa
Butters; Also chocolate with any mixture of nuts or cereals.
Three distinct stages of Temperature control; mass cooling, sub-
cooling, and reheating assure proper seeding.

Various sizes from 440 to 6000 lbs. per hr.



RASCH UNIVERSAL WRAPPER

Foil wraps all standard shapes—such as cherries, half eggs, bars
and mints.
Cellophane wraps summer candies and heat seals.
Rolling device for whole eggs or balls.
Banding and side folding tools also available.
110 pieces per minute on most items.

Representative:

John Sheffman, Inc.

152 W. 42nd St.

New York 36, N. Y.

CLEANERS: Cocoa Bean & Peanut

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milano, Italy. New York—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 - 44th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

CLEANING MACHINES: Floor, Electric

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. (and vacuum)
Chicago Sanitary Products Co., 3100 S. Throop St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Clarke Sanding Machine Co., Muskegon, Mich.
The Diversey Corp., 1820 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 740 Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
A. C. Horn Co., Inc., 10th & 44th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 900 E. Tinton St., Huntington, Indiana
Kemiko Mfg. Co., 500 Chanceller Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
The Kent Company, Inc., 272 Canal St., Rome, New York
Midland Laboratories, Inc., 210 Jones St., Dubuque, Iowa
Pro-Tex-All Co., Inc., 223 N.W. Second St., Evansville 8, Ind.
Sellers Injector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
G. H. Tennant Co., 2530 N. 2nd St., Minneapolis 11, Minn.

CLEANING MACHINES: Pan

Chicago Sanitary Products Co., 3100 S. Throop St., Chicago 8, Ill.
The Diversey Corp., 1820 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 900 E. Tipton St., Huntington, Ind.
Kemiko Mfg. Co., 500 Chanceller Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
Magnus Chemical Co., Inc., South Ave., Garwood, N. J. (pan)
Pro-Tex-All Company, Inc., 223 N.W. 2nd St., Evansville, Ind.
Sellers Injector Corporation, 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Penn.

CLOCKS: Time Recording

The Bristol Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
Simplex Time Recorder Co., Gardner, Mass.
Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette St., New York 13, N.Y.

CLUSTER MACHINES (Nut)

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2027 W. Grand Ave Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 - 44th St., SW., Grand Rapids, Mich.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
HONTZ MACHINE CO.,—Representative, John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COATING COOLING CONVEYING PACKING UNIT

Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., Brooklyn 8, N. Y. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Economy Equipment Company, Inc., 4800 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
F. S. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Rd. east of Adams Ave., Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill. Philadelphia, Pa.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COATING MACHINES: Chocolate

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
S. A. Carle & Montanari, Via Neera 39, Milano, Italy. N. Y.—220 W. 42nd St., (36)
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 W. Gladys St., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COCOA BEAN CRACKER and SEPARATOR

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COCOA BEAN ROASTING EQUIPMENT

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
S. A. Carle & Montanari, Via Neera 39, Milano, Italy. N. Y.—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
Jabez Burns & Sons, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
J. Alan Goddard Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London WC 2, England
PROBAT—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COCOA BOLTER

Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

COCOA BUTTER PRESSES

S. A. Carle & Montanari, Via Neera 39, Milano, Italy. N. Y.—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J. (also laboratory)
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

COCOA CAKE CRUSHER

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
S. A. Carle & Montanari, Via Neera 39, Milano, Italy. N. Y.—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

COCOA MILLS

BRAMIGK & CO., LTD., Mikro House, 15 Creechchurch Lane, London E C 3, England
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
S. A. Carle & Montanari, Via Neera 39, Milano, Italy. N. Y.—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
The J. H. Day Company, Inc., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Co., Summit, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COCOA POWDER OUTFIT

J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

COCOA PRESS PADS or MATS

Burrell Belting Co., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

COCOA PRESSES

S. A. Carle & Montanari, Via Neera 39, Milano, Italy. N. Y.—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COCONUT BALL MACHINE

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
The J. H. Day Co., 1144 Harrison St., Cincinnati, O.
John C. Heilmann Machinery Co., 1617 Vandalia Ave., Cincinnati 23, O.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

COCONUT GRATING and THREADING MACHINE

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CODE DATING

Acro Tool & Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
The Bates Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Pallsade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Kiwi Coders Corp., 3802 N. Clark St., Chicago 13, Ill.
Standard-Knapp Division of Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Industrial Marking Equipment Co., 456 Baltic Street, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Mark Andy Inc., 153 Argonne St., St. Louis 22, Mo.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

COLLOID MILLS

Eppebach, Inc., 44-02 Eleventh St., Long Island City, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
U. S. Colloid Mill Corp., 5 Court Sq., Long Island City, N. Y.

CONDENSERS: Evaporative

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Frick Company, W. Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopston, Ill.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., 5060 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
The Trane Company, 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
The Wilter Manufacturing Co., 2217 S. 1st St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

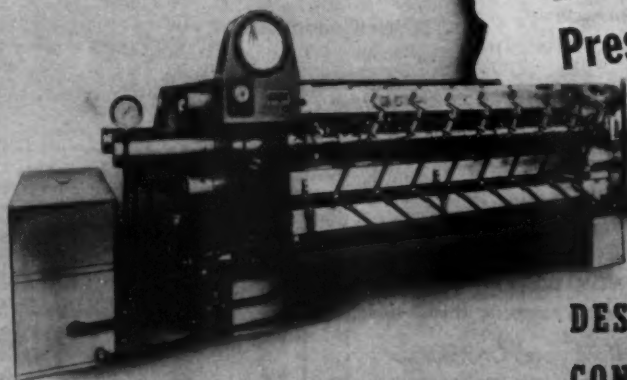
CONGE (or Conche)

Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
S. A. Carle & Montanari, Via Neera 39, Milano, Italy, N. Y. C.—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
J. Alan Goddard Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London W C 2, England
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
National Equipment Corp., 153-57 Croasby St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYING & COOLING SYSTEMS: Chocolate Coated

Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 36, Penn.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.
—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.

STANDARD
THROUGHOUT
THE WORLD



FRED S. CARVER INC.
HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
RIVER & CHATHAM RDS., SUMMIT, N. J.
LONDON-BAKER PERKINS LTD.

Every major advancement
in the design of Cocoa
Presses has a CARVER
patent behind it.

DESIGNED with Experience
CONSTRUCTED with Precision
SERVICED World-Wide

There is a variety of sizes of Carver Cocoa Presses to meet every requirement. We solicit your inquiries.

The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio.
 The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
 Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Peerless Confectionery Equip., Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 1529 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., LaCrosse, Wis.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CONVEYING AND COOLING SYSTEM:

Hard Candy

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer Dallas 1, Texas
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 36, Pa.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
 Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 12, N. Y.

CONVEYING AND COOLING SYSTEM:

Solid Chocolate—See also Tunnels: Cooling

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London S E 1, England
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 36, Pa.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 J. Alan Goddard, Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London WC 2, England
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
 Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 12, N. Y.

CONVEYORS: Pneumatic

Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Counsel Machine Co., Inc., 8 Hathaway St., Wallington, N. J. (Elevator)
 The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
 Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth Kans. (Spiral Steel)
 Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
 International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Ketchel Engineering Co., 1401 Fallades Ave., Englewood, N. J.
 Lamson Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass (Roller Skate Wheel)
 Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
 Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Pulverizing Machinery Co., Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
 The Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 140 Trowbridge St., N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 Robinson Air-Activated Conveyor Systems, 80 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. (for dry sugar, dry milk powder, etc.)
 Standard Conveyor Co., 315 N.W. 2nd St., N., St. Paul 9, Minn. (Rubber Belt Conveyor)

CONVEYORS: Steel Belt

Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
 Berlin Chapman Co., Berlin, Wis.
 Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2635-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. CORRIGAN CO., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
 Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
 Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
 International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Tite Cap Machine Co., Inc., 57 Rose St., New York 7, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CONVEYORS: Turn Tables

Boulevard Machine Co., 1705 Andrews Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Chrisholm Ryder Co. of Penn., 218 Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
 Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. CORRIGAN CO., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
 Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.
 —Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
 Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 The Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 140 Trowbridge St., N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
THE WOODMAN CO., INC., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

COOKERS: (Continuous)

Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
 Jabez Burns & Sons Co., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
THE GIRDLER CORPORATION, Votator Division, Louisville 1, Kentucky

CONVEYORS

Corrigan bulk dry sugar handling and storage systems convey sugar from unloading point to storage and from storage to production.

Improve production facilities
 Lower operation costs

J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc.
 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.

CODE DATE your
CANDY BAR WRAPPERS
 on your wrapping machine!

PRINT your CARTONS
 and SHIPPING CASES
 RIGHT ON
 your CONVEYOR LINE

Write for information

KIWI® CODERS CORP.

3804-06 N. Clark St., Chicago 13, Ill.



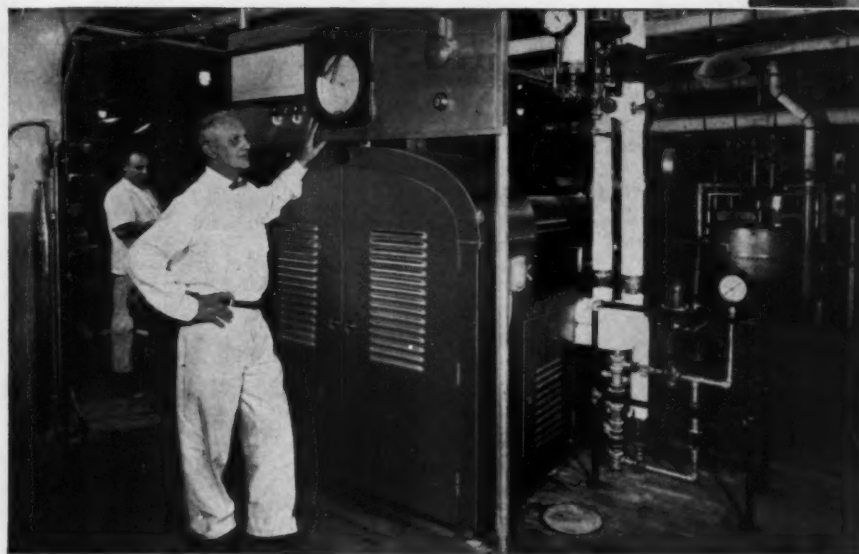
STANcase
STAINLESS STEEL
EQUIPMENT

STAINLESS STEEL
DRUMS
 MODEL 30--30 GAL.
 MODEL 55--55 GAL.
 (Covers available)
ECONOMY
EQUIPMENT

RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED FOR LIFE TIME WEAR.
 FULLY APPROVED BY HEALTH AUTHORITIES.

Manufactured by
The Standard Casing Co., Inc.
 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

*Better quality
Better sales!*



*Precise, automatic control
insures proper
temperatures and uniform
quality in this VOTATOR
installation at New
England Confectionery Co.*

You'll improve your product—cut costs too— with **Votator**® CONTINUOUS PROCESSING APPARATUS

WITH CONTINUOUS PROCESSING, you get precise, automatic control of critical cooking and cooling temperatures, and moisture content. Result: your product has greater uniformity, better quality and longer shelf life.

This installation of VOTATOR® Continuous Processing Apparatus cooks starch slurries in a completely enclosed system under pressure at 285°F, then cools to 210°F. Processing time is under 5 minutes—compared to 45 minutes with batch methods. Faster processing and automatic operation reduce labor requirements—cut processing costs while improving quality!

Investigate VOTATOR Continuous Processing Apparatus for cooking, cooling, or other processing of *your* confectionery products. Write The Girdler Company, Votator Division, 224 East Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.

*VOTATOR Trade-Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

USE EFFICIENT VOTATOR CONTINUOUS PROCESSING APPARATUS FOR

Starch Jellies
Gum Drops
Marshmallow
Chocolate Tempering
Fondants

The **GIRDLER** Company

A DIVISION OF NATIONAL CYLINDER GAS COMPANY
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

VOTATOR DIVISION: New York, Atlanta, Chicago, San Francisco

GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HOEBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative,
 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York
 12, N. Y.
 The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
 The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
 Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York,
 N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New
 York 38, N. Y.

COOKERS: Steam Jacketed

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago
 12, Ill.
ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., New Kensington,
 Pa.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadel-
 phia 35, Pa.
NORMAN BARTLEET LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground,
 London SE 1, England
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 474 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5,
 N. Y.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div.,
 Hoopeston, Ill.
 The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louis-
 ville 1, Ky.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave., Cincin-
 nati 4, O.
 Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
 The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York
 12, N. Y.
 The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
PEERLESS CONFECTIONERY EQUIPMENT CO., 158
 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
 The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York,
 N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New
 York 38, N. Y.

COOKERS: Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave.,
 Chicago 12, Ill.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5,
 N. Y.
 Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave., Cincin-
 nati 4, O.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago
 6, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York,
 N. Y.
 I. Young & Co., Inc., 78 Liverpool St., East Boston 28,
 Mass.

COOKERS: Vacuum

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave.,
 Chicago 12, Ill.
 Baker Perkins Co., Saginaw, Mich.
NORMAN BARTLEET LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground,
 London, SE 1, England
 A. Berry Copper Works, Inc., 217 West Broadway, New
 York, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Phila-
 delphia 35, Pa.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5,
 N. Y.
 S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy—New
 York: 220 W. 42nd St. (36)
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 J. Alan Goddard Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St.,
 Strand, London WC 2, England
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, Inc., 820 State St., Cin-
 cinnati 4, Ohio
HOEBERGER MFG CO., Chicago 41, Ill. Representative:
 John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New
 York 12, N. Y.
 The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Penn.
 The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York,
 N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New
 York 38, N. Y.
 I. Young & Co., Inc., 78 Liverpool St., East Boston 28,
 Mass.

COOKERS AND COOLERS: Crystal

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 434 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5,
 N. Y.
 Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22
 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
GROEN MFG CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 W. Estes Ave., Chicago
 26, Ill.

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New
 York 12, N. Y.
 Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
 Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New
 York 38, N. Y.

COOLER: Chocolate

Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louis-
 ville 1, Ky.
 J. Alan Goddard Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand
 London WC 2, England
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst,
 N. J.
 The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norris-
 town, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadel-
 phia 22, Pa.
 Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Engineering
 Corp., 150 Nassau St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia
 33, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New
 York 38, N. Y.
 I. Young & Co., Inc., 78 Liverpool St., East Boston 28,
 Mass.

COOLER: Syrup

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave.,
 Chicago 12, Ill.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5,
 N. Y.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div.,
 Hoopeston, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norris-
 town, Pa.
 The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Engineering Corp.,
 150 Nassau St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New
 York 38, N. Y.

CREAM: Coolers

Haensel-Junior, Lester Damm 79, Hannover, Germany
HOEBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative:
 John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12,
 N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

COOLING TUNNELS: (See Tunnels: Cooling)

COUNTING

Automatic

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long
 Island City 1, N. Y.
 Cartoning Machinery Corp., 18 Arborum Rd., Roslindale,
 Mass.
 Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 136-56 Roosevelt Ave.,
 Flushing, N. Y.
 F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.

CRACKING MACHINE: Nut

NORMAN BARTLEET LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground,
 London SE 1, England
 The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99,
 Ohio
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Phila-
 delphia 35, Pa.
 Champion Machine Co., 214 W. Jones Ave., San Antonio 2,
 Texas
 Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12,
 Ill.
 Leonard Machine Works, Batimore & Hirst Avenues, Lan-
 downe, Pa.
 Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio 1, Texas
 Alex Woldert Co., Tyler, Tex. (Pecan)

CREAM BREAKERS

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5,
 N. Y.
 National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12,
 N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New
 York 38, N. Y.

CREAM SCRAPERS

Amsco Packaging Machinery Co., 31-31 48th Ave., Long
 Island City 1, N. Y.

The Stand Out Machine of the NCA Exposition!



ROTARY MOULDER

for forming centers and candy bars and depositing
them directly on to bottomer belt

THE ONLY NEW DEVELOPMENT IN
CANDY MACHINERY FOR SEVERAL YEARS

No other machine exhibited created as much interest as the revolutionary Rotary Moulder. No other machine received more favorable comment from company presidents to general superintendents.

By way of a sound and color motion picture they saw the Rotary Moulder in operation in a number of candy plants and had the opportunity of watching one on exhibit at the exposition go through its paces.

Comments, opinions and in-plant performance certainly prove the Rotary Moulder to be the finest and most advanced machine on the market for saving labor, time and money in the forming of truly uniform (size, weight and shape) candy centers and bars.

For benefits that can be obtained only with the Rotary Moulder, for performance and economy no other center making machine delivers, write, wire or telephone for full information today.

THE ROTARY MACHINE COMPANY, INC.

4801 NORTH BROAD STREET — PHILADELPHIA 41, PA.

Telephone Michigan 4-4895

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CRIMPER: Candy

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CRIMPING MACHINE: Bar & Bag

Amaco Packaging Machinery Co., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Wrap-Ade Machine Co., 83 Valley St., Belleville, N. J.

CRISPETT MACHINE: Pop Corn

Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Kingery Mfg. Co., 3303 Beredith Pl., Cincinnati 13, O.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CRUSHER: Almond and Peanut

Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield, Ohio.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison St., Cincinnati 22, O.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 775 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Pulva Corp., 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
 Pulverizing Machinery Co., Summit, N. J.
 Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

CUPPING MACHINE

Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.

CURLER: Candy

Oringer Manufacturing Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CUT ROCK MACHINES

HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Ball

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Buttercup

HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Caramels

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 J. Alan Goddard, Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London WC 2, England.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Cream Center (Hard Roll)

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Bulmer Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
 Harry L. Friend Co., 203 Old Colony St., So. Boston, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Hard Candy

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Peerless Confectionery Machinery Co., 158 Green St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Paper

Charles Beck Machine Corp., 414 N. 13th St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
 Glue-Fast Equip. Co., Inc., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Kiss

HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Mint

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
 Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Nougat

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy. New York—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
 The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
 J. Alan Goddard Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London WC 2, England
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

CUTTERS: Two-way

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Bulmer Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

CUTTERS: Vertical and Shear Motion (For Caramels, Fig Paste, Jellies, Coconut, Jap Work, etc.)

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Harry L. Friend Co., 208 Old Colony Ave., Boston 27, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DEHUMIDIFYING APPARATUS

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
 Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 Bryant Heater Co., 17825 St. Claire Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
 Davison Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 1, Md.
 Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Pittsburgh Lectordryer Corp., 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Penn.
THE ROTARY MACHINE CO., INC., 4801 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 41, Pa.
 Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
 Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.

hila-

Mass.

phia

phia

anati

New

Ave.

tive:

N. Y.

New

Ill.

New

phia

c 13,

tive,

phia

Il.

New

phia

Park

l.

phia

York

hila-

New

oula-

rand,

tive:

N. Y.

phia

Il.

phia

hila-

phia

Il.

phia

hila-

Mass.

ich.

10, O.

l. Md.

Ill.

Penn.

d St,

p., 61

O.

IONER

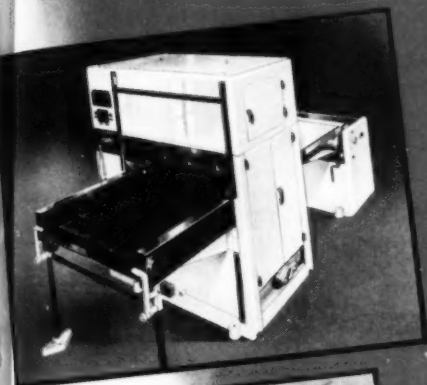




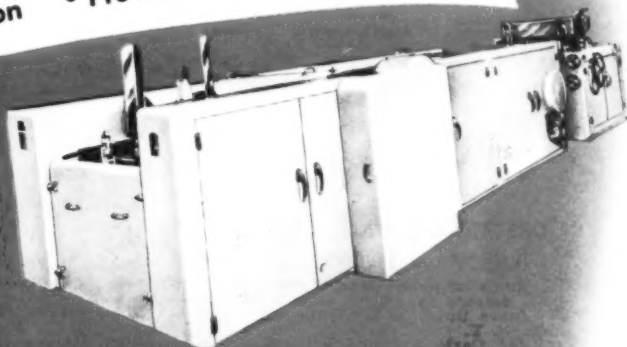
Each machine is the
LEADER
in its field of operation

National Equipment is PROVED!

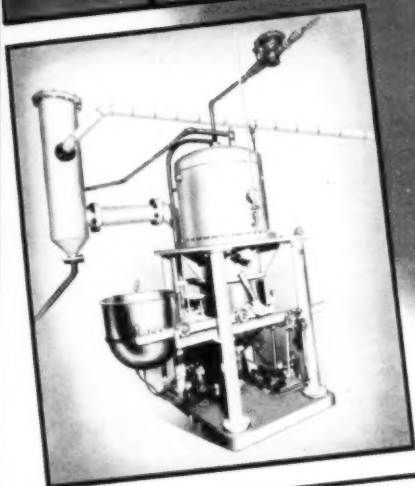
- Proved design and construction
- Proved performance



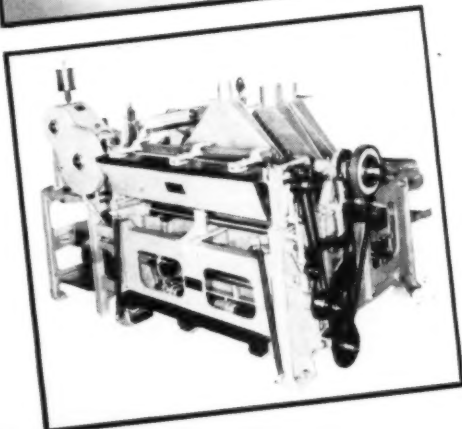
New
NATIONAL
"Seantined"
HIGH
GLOSS
Eurober



ALL-NEW, ALL-STEEL, HEAVY-DUTY
National MOGUL MODEL M-100



New
NATIONAL
High-Speed
High-Gloss
CONTINUOUS
VACUUM
COOKER



Werner
STANDARD
AUTOMATIC
and SUPER
AUTOMATIC
Seamless
HARD CANDY
MACHINE

National Equipment has been proved by the only real test . . . years of tested and proven dependability in candy plants all over the world, where the demand for top efficiency and top quality is a must.

The companies who use National Equipment are the pick of the confectionery industry, and they picked National above all others.

These candy manufacturers will tell you, "You'll save money in the future and increase profits when you buy National Equipment NOW!"

Now is the time to buy!

PROMPT DELIVERIES IN TIME
FOR FALL PRODUCTION

Write Today For
Complete Details

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP.

153-157 CROSBY STREET

NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

Tamm's Industries, 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
The Trane Company, 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
The Vilter Manufacturing Co., 2129 S. First St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington 11, N. J.
Wittenmeier Machinery Co., 850 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

DEPOSITING MACHINES: Biscuit and Cracker

American Production Machine Co., 108 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Baker Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Bulmer Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
The J. H. Day Co., 1144 Harrison Avenue, Cincinnati 22, O.
Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
I. Kalfus Co., 104 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Peters Machinery Corp., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Salerno Machinery Co., 4500 West Division St., Chicago, Ill.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DEPOSITORS: Chocolate (Stars, Buds, Kisses)

Boulevard Machine Co., 1705 Andrews Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy.
New York—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
J. Alan Goddard Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London WC 2, England
HOBBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DEPOSITORS: Cream (Marshmallow and Gum)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Boulevard Machine Co., 1705 Andrews Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Bulmer Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
CURRIE MACHINERY CO., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Harry L. Friend Co., 203 Old Colony St., So. Boston, Mass.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
HOBBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Mill River Tool Co., 338 Worthington St., Springfield 1, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
THE ROTARY MACHINE CO., INC., 4801 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 41, Pa.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio
WERMAC CO., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

DEPOSITORS: Nut Bar

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

DIE BARS: Brass (for Hard Candy)

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Hobberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 158 Greene St., New York 22, N. Y.
Steinhardt & Nordlinger, 105 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINE CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

DIPPER: Cherry

Carlson Cherry Dipper Co., 2771 E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena 8, Calif.

DIPPERS: Hand

Berks Engineering Co., 6th & Chestnut, Reading, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DIPPING BOARDS: See DIPPING TRAYS

DIPPING FORKS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DIPPING FRAMES: Wire, Hand (for Eggs, Nutmeats)

Hobberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

DIPPING MACHINES: Chocolate

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milano, Italy. New York—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
BEN MOORE MFG. CO., Brooklyn, N. Y. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St. (36).
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

DIPPING POTS or PANS (Hand)

(For Dipping Chocolate and Bon Bons)

The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Company, 5th & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.
Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DIPPING TABLES: Hand

Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Robert E. Savage Co., 1901 Clybourne Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DIPPING TRAYS: Chocolate or Bon Bon

Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rathbone, Hair & Ridgway Co., 1440 West 21st Pl., Chicago, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

DROPPERS: Funnel

A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha, Box 1444, Minneapolis 6, Minn.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DRYING: Cooling and Packing Units (For Chocolate Coated Work)

See also: AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.

DRYING EQUIPMENT: Starch

ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4900 So. Heyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hersey Mfg. Co., E. & 2nd St., Boston 2, Mass.
A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 5915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

DUST COLLECTORS

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Connecticut Blower Co., P. O. Box 384, Hartford 1, Conn.
Day Company, The, 810 Third Ave., N., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Parlen Machinery Co., 311 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Pulverizing Machinery Co., Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

EGG MOLDS

American Chocolate Mould Co., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Harry L. Friend Co., 203 Old Colony St., So. Boston, Mass.
J. Alan Goddard, Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London WC 2, England.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2635 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 151 East 50th St., New York 22, N. Y. (Rubber)
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

ELEVATORS (Automatic and Straight Lift)

Barrett-Cravens Co., Northbrook, Ill.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 22, O.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopstern, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Ketchel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

ELEVATORS: Portable Stacking

Barrett-Cravens Co., 4613 S. Western Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

EMBOSSING & CUTTING DIES

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

EMULSIFYING APPARATUS

See also HOMOGENIZERS

Alsop Engineering Corp., Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Bramley Machinery Co., 880 River Rd., Edgewater, N. J.
A. T. Case Co., Monrovia, Calif.
Chem-Colloid Labs, 30 Church St., New York 4, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Creamery Pkg. Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Eppenbach, Inc., 44-02 11th St., L. I. C., N. Y.
The Girdler Corp., The Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., 7 Charleston St., Everett, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Mojonner Bros., 258 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
The Pfaunder Co., 1000 East Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

FEEDERS: Automatic (for Coaters)

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Dicalite Co., 18 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

FEEDERS: Starch Trays

Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

FILLING MACHINES: Automatic

Amsco Packaging Machinery Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Brown Bag Filling Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Cartoning Machinery Co., 18 Arborum Rd., Rosindale, Mass.
Codie Kay Co., Inc., 1143 San Julian St., Chicago 15, Ill.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
Johnson Automatic Sealer Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Ketchel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
MRM Co., Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
The Pfaunder Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
P. B. Redington Co., 112 S. Sangamon St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Scientific Filter Co., 67 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Stokes & Smith Co., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6634 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Raymond M. Wilmette, Inc., 1469 Church St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C. (electronic dispenser)
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

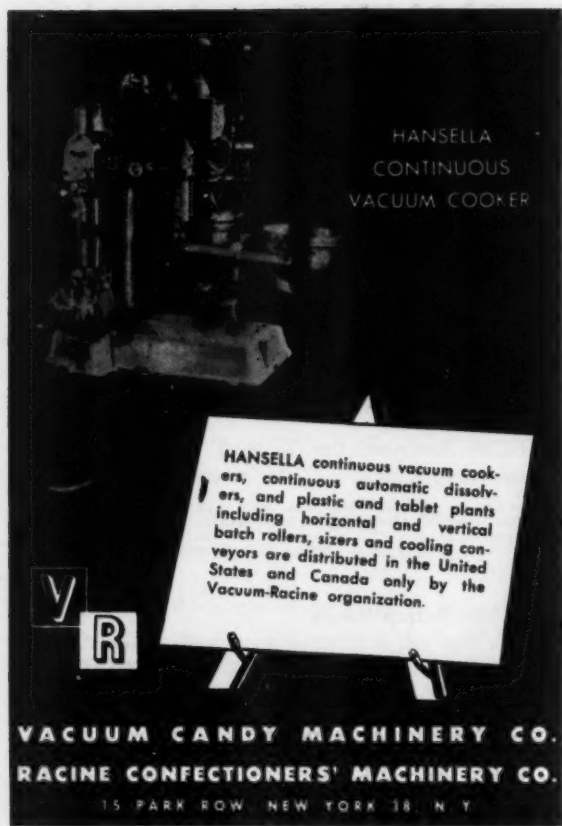
FILLING MACHINES: Hollow Chocolate

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

FILTERS

Alsop Engineering Corp., 506 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 103 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Cochrane Corp., 17th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Penn.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Terriss Div., Inc., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Fultrine Mfg. Co., 53 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Hercules Filter Corp., 175 Ethel Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.

HANSELLA
CONTINUOUS
VACUUM COOKER



HANSELLA continuous vacuum cookers, continuous automatic dissolvers, and plastic and tablet plants including horizontal and vertical batch rollers, sizers and cooling conveyors are distributed in the United States and Canada only by the Vacuum-Racine organization.

VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO.
15 PARK ROW NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

Hygeia Filter Co., 3422 Denton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Loeb Equipment Supply Co., 824 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Niagara Filter Division, American Machine & Metals, Inc., East Moline, Ill.
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
S. G. Frantz Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1138, Trenton, N. J.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Sparkler Mfg. Co., Mundelein, Ill.
Tri-Clover Machine Co., 2809 60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

FLOSS MACHINE

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 6, Ohio
Electric Candy Floss Machine Co., 729 Benton Ave., Nashville 4, Tenn.
Krispy Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

FONDANT MACHINE: Cooker

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 42-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
Thomas M. Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The Girdler Corp., The Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative:
John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

FONDANT MACHINE: Cooler

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The Girdler Corp., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative:
John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

FORKS: Bon Bon Dipping

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

FRAMES: Drop

HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative:
John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

FURNACES: Confectioners' (Plain and Blast)

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
Combustion Utilities Corp., 1451 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan, Rockford, Ill.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 7, Ohio
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

FURNACES: Laboratory (Electric)

Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Elmer & Amend, 635 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

GLOVES: Candy Makers' and Bakers' (Buckskin, Horsehide and Cotton)

The Boss Mfg. Co., 211 W. 1st St., Kewanee, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntington Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Goodyear Industrial Products Co., 18 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y. (rubber)
Miller Products Company, Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Pioneer Rubber Co., Tiffin Road, Willard, Ohio.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

GRADING MACHINES: Almonds and Peanuts

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
Champion Machine Co., 214 W. Jones Ave., San Antonio 2, Texas.
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 44th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Meyer Machine Co., Rt. 2, Huebner Road, San Antonio 1, Texas

GRADUATES: Glass

Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntington Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

GRATES: Crystallizing

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

GRINDER: (for Chiclé, Gum Arabic, Vanilla Beans and Pods)

Consolidated Products Co., 15 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Fore
Yo
The
Thon
22,
Mixe
34,
Pulv
Pulv
Schu
Mi
GRIN
See
Baue
Jabe
N.
The
del
Thon
22,
Prem
Pulv
Pulv
Ger
Pulv
Pe
Pulv
Rd
GUM
Bette
Glue
N.
Harr
St.
Gum
601
Char
Av
Mars
"B
HAND
BRIL
712
Harr
St.
Thon
N.
SAV
Av
W. C
9th
C. T
Pa
The
Gr
VAC
15
Werr
Gr
HEAT
Acme
St.
Burd
Ma
Cher
do
Com
Br
Thon
N.
SAV
Av
Sela
D.
HEAT
Thon
N.
RAC
CH
Yo
SAV
Av
W. C
9th
for Ju

Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Mixers Incorporated, Allen & Wensley St., Philadelphia 34, Pa. (scrap)
 Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
 Pulverizing Machinery Co., Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
 Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

GRINDING MACHINE: Peanut Butter

See also Mills: Peanut Butter

Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
 Jabez Burns & Sons, 11th Ave. & 43d St., New York 18, N. Y.
 The Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa., 3rd & Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
 Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
 Pulverizing Machinery Co., Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
 Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
 Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
 Pulverizing Machinery Co., Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.

GUM TAPE MACHINES

Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
 Glue-Fast Equipment Co., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1320-60th St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
 Charles E. King Co., 260 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Marsh Stencil Machine Co., 707 E. "B" St., Belleville, Ill.

HAND ROLL CENTER MACHINE

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO.
 7124 James St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Harry L. Friend Co., 203 Old Colony St., So. Boston, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 The Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO.
 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Wermac Co., 1765 Alpine N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HEATERS: Batch

Acme Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Burdett Manufacturing Co., 3433 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Ill.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Combustion Utilities Corp., 1451 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Selas Corp. of America, Erie Ave. & D. St. Philadelphia 34, Pa.

HEATERS: Chocolate and Bon Bon

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

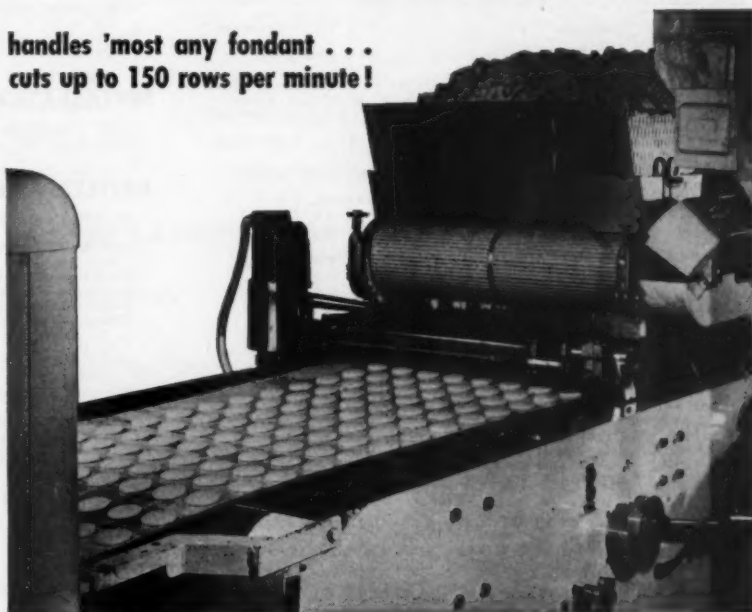
HOREHOUND STICK MACHINE

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

HOMOGENIZERS

Bramley Machinery Corp., 830 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Mantion-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc., 7 Charleston St., Everett, Mass.
 Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

handles 'most any fondant . . .
 cuts up to 150 rows per minute!



NEW WERMAC CANDY MACHINE

You have to see it to believe it could be so fast, so versatile.
 You have to have it to believe the extra profits it builds!

This all-new Wermac machine handles 'most any fondant — creams or caramels, plain or nut and fruit-filled. It extrudes an unlimited range of shapes . . . cuts, slices or saws up to 150 rows of uniform centers per minute . . . moves them automatically to enrober or next operation. Yet it requires but a single, part-time attendant!

A smaller Wermac model drops cuts directly into enrobing vat or onto hand-fed pans. Write, wire or call for full details on both.

To: Department 17, Wermac Co.
 Please rush full information
 regarding your new candy machine as follows:

- ☐ Large machine
☐ Small machine
☐ Have representative call

Name _____
 Company _____
 Address _____

WERMAC CO. 1765 ALPINE, N. W.
 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

HOOKS: Candy Pulling

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

HOPPERS: Steel

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
J. C. Corrigan Co., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
MILL RIVER TOOL COMPANY, Springfield 1, Mass. (for all types of depositors).—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
National Equipment Corp., 153-57 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

HUMIDITY CONTROL: Automatic

See also Air Conditioning Equipment

Armstrong Machine Works, 840 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Bryant Heater Co., 17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
The Foxboro Company, 33 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
NIAGARA BLOWER CO., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Sarco Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

HUMIDITY INDICATING and RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
The Foxboro Company, 33 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Powers Regulator Co., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Seedburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
The Vilter Mfg. Co., 2129 S. First St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington 11, N. J.
Western Electrical Instrument Co., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 6, N. J.

HYGROMETERS (for determining percentage of relative humidity)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Bristol Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

HYDROMETERS: Syrup

Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Elmer & Amend, 635 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y. (Laboratory)
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntington Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington, 11, N. J.

INDICATORS: Bin Level

Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT:

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 44th St. S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Eriez Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
Raymond M. Wilmette, Inc., 1469 Church St., N. W. Washington 5, D. C. (electronic dispenser)

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT: X-Ray

General Electric Co., X-Ray Dept., 4855 Electric Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.

INSTALLATIONS: Liquid Sugar & Corn Syrup

American Maize-Products Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.

INSTALLATION: Bulk Sugar

J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Tote System, Inc., 700 S. 7th St., Beatrice, Nebraska

KETTLES: Aluminum

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., New Kensington, Pa.
Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
Long Eakins Company, 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.

KETTLES: Chocolate Melting and Mixing

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, Inc., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati, O.
B. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
CHAS. H. STEHLING COMPANY, 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

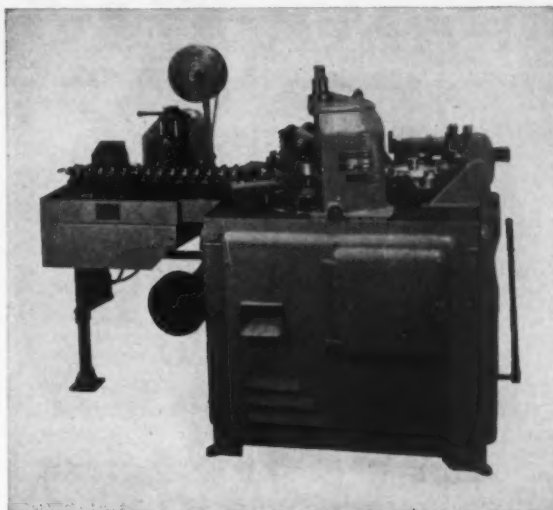
KETTLES: Copper (Plain & Steam)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
A. Berry Copper Works, 217 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Brighton Copper Works, 2157 Kindel Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
GROEN MFG. CO., INC., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Latini's Proven Profit Maker

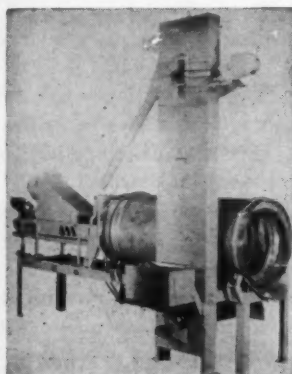
200 Pops Formed & Wrapped Per Minute

Low labor cost pop operation—one operator does work of 4 people.
The wrapped pops go right through for cooling, then packing.
There is no handling, chipping, breaking, etc.—
Die pop is free of fins—eliminating scrap.
Positive stick insertion—all straight and true.
Weight of pop is variable without change of dies.
Sandwich wrap saves up to 50% of other type wraps.

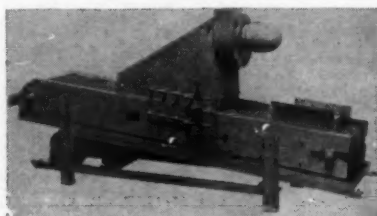


LATINI DIE POP MACHINE
WITH CONTINUOUS WRAPPING ATTACHMENT

Something worth waiting for!
A Latini Hard Candy Wrapper is in the
final development stage. Test runs indicate
a superior machine at low cost.



THE LATINI SANDER AND SUPPLEMENTARY STEAMER



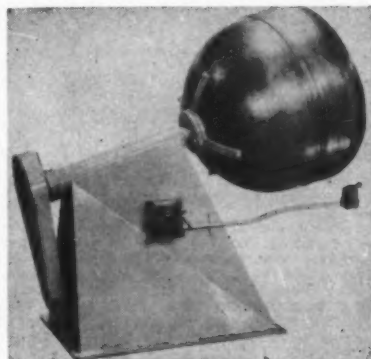
LATINI DECORATOR

Saves Labor—eliminates from 2 to 6
stokers per enrober.

Versatile—variable speed drive, elevation
control and 3 sets of decorating
belts make a wide variety of markings.

LATINI REVOLVING PAN

Unusual Bowl shape permits 10 to
15% larger charges, alone paying for
pan in a short time. Sanitary and
sturdily built for a long, silent life.



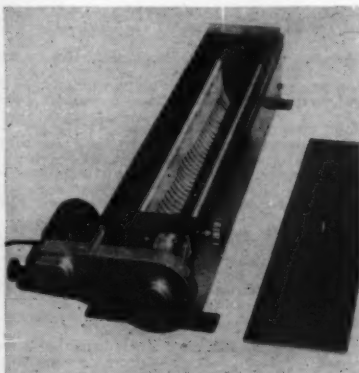
LATINI REVOLVING PAN

Guaranteed to properly sand the full out-
put of a mogul!

Enlarged steaming chamber.

Non-corrosive metals wherever steam and
sugar meet.

Supplementary steaming brings out the
natural brilliancy of sugar crystals and
forms a protective film simulating crystal-
lized candies.



LATINI DECORATOR

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC.

Chicago, Illinois

representative:

John Sheffman Inc.

152 W. 42nd St.
New York 36, N. Y.

Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
 Geo. Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 316 New St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 D. Pickling & Co., 119 S. Walnut St., Bucyrus, Ohio.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

KETTLES: Copper Tilting

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 A. Berry Copper Works, 217 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 GROEN MFG. CO., INC., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
 Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

KETTLES: Glass Lined Cooking

Electro-Chemical Supply & Engineering Co., Paoli Plaza, Paoli, Pa., (Cement for Repairing)
 Glasco Products Inc., 20902 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O.
 Metal Glass Products Co., 1 Reed St., Belding, Mich.
 The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.

KETTLES: Stainless Steel

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 BEN-MOORE MFG. CO., Brooklyn 8, N. Y. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Thomas M. Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, Inc., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
 B. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 14, Md.
 George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
 L. O. Koven & Brother Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
 J. M. Lehmann Company, Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
 The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
 The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Penn.
 The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Rodney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wegner Machinery Corp., 35-41 W. 11th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

KETTLES: Stainless Steel Tilting

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc. Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
 GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
 George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
 Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.

M R M Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

KNIVES: Batch

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., New Kensington, Pa.
 BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

KNIVES: Palette

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

LABELING MACHINES

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O. (Bag)
 Amaco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
 Burt Machine Co., 401 E. Oliver St., Baltimore, Md.
 Chrisholm Ryder Co., of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
 Economic Machinery Co., Worcester 3, Mass.
 Edward Ermdold Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
 Glue-Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
 L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
 Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J. (Box)
 King Sales & Engineering Co., 441 Folsom St., San Francisco 5, Calif. (Box & Bag)
 Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 Miller Wrapping & Sealing Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill. (box)
 MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
 New Jersey Machine Corp., 16th & Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
 Oliver Machinery Company, 1025 Clancy N.E. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 Potdevin Machine Co., 1220 38th Street, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Scientific Filter Co., 67 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
 Standard-Knapp, Div. Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
 Vac Spray Machine Corp., 607 22nd Ave. N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
 The Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Georgia

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 636 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
 FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J. (Cocoa Presses)
 Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Elmer & Amend, 635 Greenwich Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
 General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc., 359 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland, Chicago 47, Ill.
 Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1431 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Raymond Pulverizer Div., Combustion Eng.—Superheater, Inc., 1310 No. Branch St., Chicago 15, Ill.
 Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Arthur H. Thomas Co., 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

MACHINERY DEALERS

American Products Co., 1501 Latimar St., Dallas 1, Texas
 Baker's Machine Corp., 25 Mercer, New York 13, N. Y.
 Consolidated Products Co., Inc., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 J. A. Johnson Co., 155 Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Robert E. Savage Co., 1901 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
 JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 LaFayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 I. Young & Co., Inc., 78 Liverpool St., E. Boston 28, Mass.

MAGNETS

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, O.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Eries Manufacturing Co., 1000 East 12th St., Erie, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div.,
Hoopeston, Ill.

MARKERS: Caramel and Fudge

Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

MATERIAL HANDLING: Conveyors (Belt, Gravity and Spiral Chute)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Jabez Burns & Sons, 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
King Sales & Engineering Co., 441 Folsom St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
The Lamson Co., Lamson St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Road, Chicago 9, Ill.
Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Kenneth J. Moore Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Pulverizing Machinery Co., Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
The Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 130 Trowbridge St., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Robbins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Robinson Air-Activated Conveyor Systems, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Raymond M. Wilmette, Inc., 1469 Church St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

MATERIAL HANDLING:

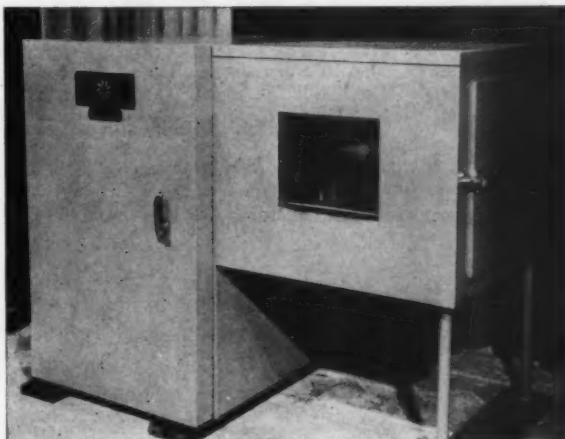
Handling and Packing Room Equipment

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
Automatic Transportation Co., 101 W. 37th St., Chicago, Ill.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
John R. Borwick, 143 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
Bostitch, Westerly, R. I.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Cyclone Fence Dept., American Steel & Wire Div., U. S. Steel Corp., PO Box 260, Waukegan, Ill.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Equipito Div., Aurora Equipment Co., 422 Cleveland, Aurora, Ill.
The Fairbanks Company, 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9-11 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Hyster Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Ore.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palesade Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Morse Mfg. Co., 127 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
Pallet Engineering Co., 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
The Rapids Standard Co., Inc., 130 Trowbridge St., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Standard Conveyor Co., 315 N. W. Second St., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
Standard Knapp Div., Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
Tote System, Inc., 700 S. 7th St., Beatrice, Nebr.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5045 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

MATERIAL HANDLING: Stackers

J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

NEW NIAGARA



AIR CONDITIONED TEST CABINET

USES—to determine effects of controlled temperature and humidity conditions on test subjects of all kinds
—to test processes—to find optimum conditions.

RANGE—With water and electric power services only, the range is from freezing temperature up to 150°F (dry bulb). With refrigeration, and using Niagara No-Frost Liquid to prevent freezing of sprays, you achieve dew point temperatures as low as minus 30°F. Control of relative humidity from 5% to 95% is obtained at all temperatures in this range. Air capacity is 200, 400 or 600 c.f.m.

METHOD—Air is saturated in the air-conditioning unit at the required dew point temperature and reheated to the desired dry bulb temperature. This is the method of the Niagara Type A Air Conditioner which has been proven for the most exacting duty over twenty-five years.

CONTROL—The dew point thermostat is located in the air stream, the dry bulb thermostat in the test cabinet. No moisture sensitive instruments are needed. Recorders may be used to obtain a complete record of conditions.

TEST CABINET—(inside) dimensions are 30" x 28" x 24" with access clear opening 26" x 22". Insulation is the equivalent of 4" cork.

AIR CONDITIONING UNIT is enclosed in an insulated cabinet adjoining the test cabinet. A door the full size of the cabinet wall gives complete access.

Write for Complete Information. Address Dept. M.C.

NIAGARA BLOWER COMPANY

405 Lexington Ave.

New York 17, N. Y.

District Engineers in Principal Cities of United States and Canada

MATERIAL HANDLING: Trucks and Trailers (Hand, Lift, Warehouse, etc.)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Automatic Transportation Co., 101 W. 87th St., Chicago 20, Ill.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Equipito Div., Aurora Equipment Co., 423 Cleveland, Aurora, Ill.
The Fairbanks Co., 293 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Hyster Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas, Portland 3, Ore.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Co., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5001 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

MELANGEUR

Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

METAL DETECTORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.

METERS: Flow

Ballie Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, O.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Brown Instrument Co., 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Liquidometer Corp., 36th & 37th Sts., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

METERS: Liquid, Positive Displacement

Ballie Meter Company, 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester 2, N. Y.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Neptune Meter Co., 19 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.
(Syrup, water)
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

MICROSCOPES

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.

MILLS: Cocoa

Buhler Bros., Inc., 2121 State Highway No. 4, Fort Lee, N. J.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 400 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milano, Italy.
Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Parten Machinery Co., 311 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Co., Summit, N. J.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MILLS: Peanut Butter

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Co., Summit, N. J.

MILLS: Sugar (for Pulverizing Granulated Sugar, Cocoa Cake, etc.)

Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Co., Summit, N. J.
Raymond Pulverizer Div.-Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 1319 N. Branch St., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MINT TABLET COMPRESSING MACHINE

Arthur Colton Co., 2600 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Kux Machine Co., 6725 N. Ridge Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Road Philadelphia 20, Pa.

MIXERS: Batch

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chi-12, Ill.
Allied Steel & Equipment Company, Main St., Chester, N. J.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa. (Hard Candy)
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Century Machine Co., 4434 Marburg Ave., Oakley, Cincinnati, Ohio.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 22, Ohio.
Eclipse Air Brush Co., Pneumix Div., 390 Park Ave., Newark 7, N. J.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
The Hobart Mfg. Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
J. Kalfus Co., 104 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.
I. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Marco Co., Inc., 3d & Church Sts., Wilmington 50, Del.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Mixers, Inc., Wensley & Allen Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PEERLESS CONFECTIONERY EQUIPMENT CO., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Ransome Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

MIXERS: Chocolate

Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
Ren-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
Buhler Bros., Inc., 2121 State Highway No. 4, Fort Lee, N. J.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
S. A. Carle & Montanari via Neera 39, Milano, Italy.
NYC—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
J. Alan Goddard, Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London WC 2, England
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Mixers, Inc., 3325 E. Allen St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No.
9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
CHAS H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N.
4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO.,
15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St.,
New York 13, N. Y.

MIXERS: Continuous

The Girdler Co., Votator Division, 224
E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.

MIXERS: Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535
Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301
N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys
Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15
Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MIXERS: Dough

American Machine & Foundry Co.,
261 Madison Ave., New York 16,
N. Y.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River
Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W.
43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The Hobart Mfg. Co., Pennsylvania
Ave., Troy, O.
I. Kalfus Co., 104 Grand St., New
York 13, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120
S. Halstead St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Read Standard Corporation, York,
Pa.
The Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring
Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.

MIXERS: Hard Candy

Acme Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W.
Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Berks Engineering Co., Reading, Pa.
Representative: John Sheffman,
Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York
36, N. Y.
S/A. Carle & Montanari, via Neera
39, Milan, Italy. New York—220 W.
42nd St. (36)
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison
Ave., Cincinnati 22, O.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage
Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment
Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12,
N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys
Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO.,
15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MIXING TANKS: See Tanks

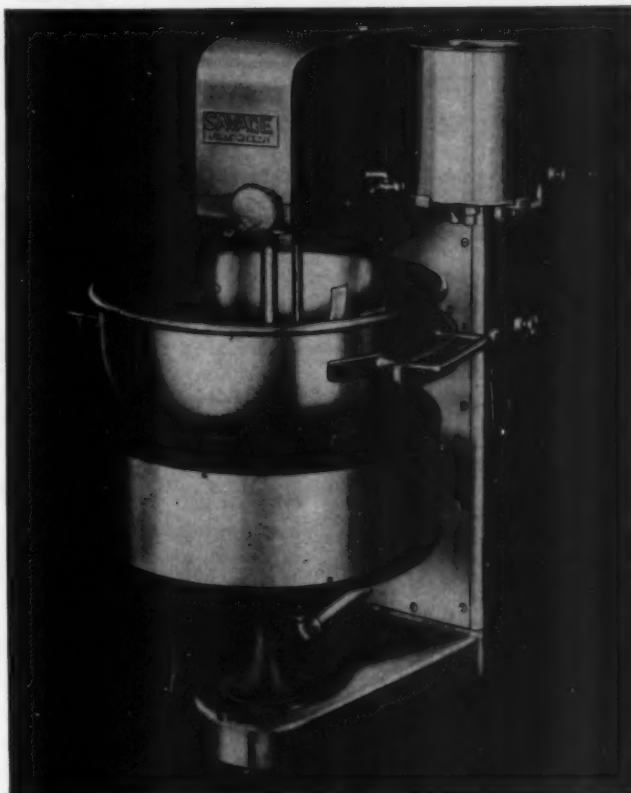
MIXERS: Paste (for Light Mass)

Acme Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W.
Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main
St., Chester, N. J.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic
Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River
Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison
Ave., Cincinnati 22, O.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W.
43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 W. Armitage
Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
I. Kalfus Co., 104 Grand St., New
York 13, N. Y.

SAVAGE LATEST FIRE MIXER

MODEL S-48

Thermostatic Gas Control—Variable Speed



The Savage Latest Fire Mixer, Model S-48, is Streamlined and Sanitary and has many new features and conveniences:

- Automatic Temperature Control
- Variable Speed from 30 to 60 RPM
- Break-back within floor space 32" x 48"
- Aluminum Base and Body Castings
- Atmospheric Gas Furnace with Stainless shell
- Removable Agitator, single or double action
- Stainless Cream Can and Stainless Drip Pan
- Copper Kettle 24" diameter 12½" deep or 16" deep

You can save labor and obtain uniform batches by setting the thermostat for degree cook desired. It cooks and mixes batches of caramel, peanut brittle, peanut candies, fudge, nougat, gum work, and with double action agitator is ideal for coconut candies and heavy batches.

Your inquiry invited

SAVAGE BROS. CO.
2638 Gladys Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.



Since 1855

J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1363 N. 4th St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 The Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio

MIXERS and SIFTERS (for Dry Powdered Material)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St. Chester, N. J.
 Alsop Engineering Corp., 506 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
 Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
 The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 22, Ohio.
 Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 Entoleter Division, The Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., Inc., P.O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn.
 Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kan.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Read Machinery Division of Standard Stoker Co., Inc., York, Pa.
 Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., West Berlin, N. J.
 The Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.

MIXERS: Syrup

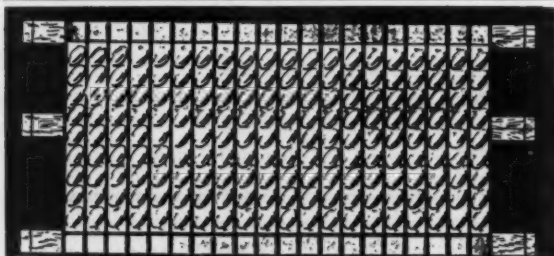
ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
 The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 22, O.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
 Mixers, Inc., Allen & Wensley Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
 Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 W. Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
 The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOISTURE TESTER

Central Scientific Company, 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
 Moore-Milford Corp., 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.

MOLDS: Aluminum

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO., 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.



ALUMINUM CANDY MOULDS

CHEAPEST, MOST PRACTICAL AND ECONOMICAL MOULD MADE
 Now with a NEW FINISH
 which eliminates break-in-time

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO.

Dept. M, 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio

MOLDS: Centers & Cream Work

Cincinnati Aluminum Mould Co., 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio.
 J. Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Harry L. Friend Co., 208 Old Colony Ave., Boston 27, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 151 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOLDS: for Solid Chocolate and Easter Work

Allmetal Chocolate Mold Co., Inc., 171 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 American Chocolate Mold Co., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Conover Mould Service, Riverside Drive, Marcy, N. Y. (Repair only)
 Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 Merrow Bros., Inc., P. O. Box 51, Hyde Pk. Station, Boston, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
RIEFFEL MACHINE CO., 2536 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2439 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOLDS: Composition

J. Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa. (Plastic)
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

MOLDS: Hard Candy (Brass)

Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 188 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MOLDS: Rubber

Miller Products Co., Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 151 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

MOTORS: Electric

The Louis Allis Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
 Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
 Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 801 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
 General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
 Reliance Elec. & Eng. Co., 1088 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
 Reynolds Electric Co., 3000 River Road, River Grove, Ill.
 U. S. Motors, Inc., 200 E. Slougen St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Wagner Electric Corp., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 306 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

MOULDING EQUIPMENT (for Solid Chocolate)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
 Boulevard Machine Co., 1705 Andrews Ave., Bronx 55, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Brown Bros. Mfg. Co., 11 Canal Place, Bronx, New York 51, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOULDING MACHINES for Hollow Chocolate Figures

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
 Boulevard Machine Co., 1705 Andrews Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Rieffel Machine Co., 2536 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 (also Spindles for baskets on Machines)
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOULD FILLING MACHINES

Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
 Boulevard Machine Co., 1705 Andrews Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

NUT FEEDER

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
 Champion Machine Co., Inc., 214 W. Jones Ave., San Antonio 2, Texas.
 Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
 Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.
 National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

NUT MEAT BREAKER

Bauer Bros., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio.
 Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

NUT ROASTERS

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
 O. Y. Bartholomew, P. O. Box 387, Vineland, N. J.
 Bauer Bros., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio.
 Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Kingery Mfg. Co., York and Western, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Specialties Appliance Corp., 1220 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

OVENS: Biscuit and Cracker—also Bake Ovens

Baker Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
 The J. H. Day Company, Inc., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 22, O.
 Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
 Read Machinery Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.

OVENS: Laboratory

Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago 13, Ill.
 Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Elmer & Amend, 635 Greenwich Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
 Precision Scientific Co., 3727 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.

PACKAGING MACHINERY

Various Packaging machines are listed elsewhere according to the nature of the operation they perform, such as Filling Machines, Labeling Machines, Wrapping Machines, etc.

PADDLES: Wood

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, O.
 Dunbar & Co., 2652 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Place, Springfield, O.
 Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 H. A. Stiles & Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

PANS: Baking

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL COMPANY, 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.
 American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Ekco Products Co., 1949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 The Lockwood Mfg. Co., 650 W. 3d St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Parton Machinery Co., 311 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

PANS: Candy (Batch, Display, Crystallizing, Taffy, etc.)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Company, 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.
 Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
 Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 51, N. Y.
 Ekco Products Co., 1949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 The Lockwood Mfg. Co., 650 W. 3d St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 13th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

PANS: Copper Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 A. Berry Copper Works, 249 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 51, N. Y.
 Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 711 So. Main St., Rockford, Ill.
 Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

HOW TO SALVAGE SCRAP CANDY

(Revised Edition)

By

Wesley H. Childs

Tells how you can re-use scrap candy ingredients without loss of value. Also, how you can reconstitute the raw materials to perform primary functions in first-grade goods. This booklet has chapters on

1. HARD CANDY
2. CHOCOLATE-COATED PIECES
3. GUM and PAN ROOM PIECES

Price Per Copy—\$2.00

Book Sales Dept.

THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER
 418 N. Austin Blvd. Oak Park, Ill.

PANS: Revolving Copper (Coating, Polishing, Sanding, etc. for Pan Work)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Brighton Copper Works, 2160 Western Ave., Cincinnati, O.
 Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO. INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Ransome Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

PANS: Vacuum

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill. (Copper, Steel)
 Hamilton Copper & Brass Works, 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
 B. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 So. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
 Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
 George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
 Jos. Kopperman, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Penn.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

PAPER SHREDDING MACHINE

Shredmaster Corp., 205 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

PEANUT FRYERS

Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 J. C. Pitman & Sons Sales Corp., 711 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Star Mfg. Co., Inc., 6296 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
WOOD & SELICK, INC., 36 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

PEANUT ROASTERS

The Advance Mfg. Co., 6324 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
 Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio.
 Burdett Manufacturing Co., 3433 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Ill.
 Dunbar & Company, 2652 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Klingery Mfg. Co., York & Western, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
 Long Eakins, 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
PROBAT—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Specialties Appliance Corp., 1220 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

PLAQUE BOARDS

See also DIPPING BOARDS

Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

PLAQUES: Paper (for Dipping Machines)

Burrell Belting Co., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill. (glazed)
 Carter-Rice & Co., 273 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
 Lachman-Novasol Paper Corp., 109-111 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Kupfer Brothers Co., 4 Astor Place, New York, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

ACME for efficient and economical candy equipment



Steam Jacketed Model

STEAM JACKETED REVOLVING PAN AS ILLUSTRATED.

MOTORIZED OR PULLEY DRIVEN PANS—Plain—Ribbed—Steam Jacketed Steam Coils or Gas Heated.

PLAIN AND JACKETED KETTLES With Single or Double Acting Agitators.

COOLING SLABS—TANKS—MIXING BOWLS—COILS.

MADE FROM Copper—Stainless Steel—Monel-Nickel—Steel—Aluminum—or any Non-Ferrous Metals.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

Also Repairing and Rebuilt Used Equipment

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO.
 METAL FABRICATING SPECIALISTS
 2535 MAYPOLE AVE. - CHICAGO 12, ILL.

PLASTIC MACHINERY and EQUIPMENT

(for Filled Hard Goods)

Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 915 Broadway, New York 9, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2635-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Entoliter Division, The Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co. Inc., P.O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

POLARISCOPES (for Testing Sugar)

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
Elmer & Amend, 635 Greenwich Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc., 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

POPCORN BALL MACHINE

Ketchel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J. (wrapping)
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN FRITTER PRESS

Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN GRINDING MILL

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN POPPERS

Advance Mfg. Co., 6324 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
C. Cretors & Co., 620 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 6, Ohio (concessions)
Dunbar & Co., 2652 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Farmer Boy Corn & Equipment Co., 352 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Kingsley Mfg. Co., York & Western, Cincinnati, O.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
Manley, Inc., 1920 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 8, Missouri
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Star Mfg. Co., Inc., 6296 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.
U. S. Popcorn Co., 14909 Kinsman Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

PRESS: Hard Candy Seamless

S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy. New York—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
Kux Machine Co., 3940 W. Harrison St., Chicago 24, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

PRESS: Laboratory

FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.

PRESSURE CONTROLLERS

Bailey Meter Company 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Edinco Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
Leslie Co., 311 Grant Ave., Lynhurst, N. J.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

PRINTER: Starch

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

PROMETERS

Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
The Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.

PSYCHROMETER

General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Pomer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

PULLING HOOKS: Candy

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 LaFayette St., New York 12, N. Y.

PULLING MACHINES: Candy

S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy. New York—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scholl Machinery Co., 1 Jenkins St., Pittsburgh 5, Pa.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 LaFayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

PUMP BARS

Boulevard Machine Co., 1705 Andrews Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2635-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
MILL RIVER TOOL CO., 338 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass. N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

PUMPS: Barrel (for Dispensing Liquids)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Blackmer Pump Company, 1809 Century Ave., Grand Rapids 9, Mich.
Bump Pump Co., 1830 West Ave. S., LaCrosse, Wis.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells, Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Viking Pump Co., 4th & Boyenga Sts., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Waukesha Foundry Co., Waukesha, Wis.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

PUMPS: Centrifugal (for Brine or Water)

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Aloep Engineering Co., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2635-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Eco Engineering Co., 12 New York Ave., Newark 1, N. J.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Taber Pump Co., 289 Elm St., Buffalo, N. Y.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron St., La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Tri-Clover Machine Co., 2809-60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

PUMPS: (for Syrups, Fondant, Chocolate Liquor, Molasses, etc.)

Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Louis M. Barish, 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Blackmer Pump Co., 901 Century Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Bump Pump Co., La Crosse, Wis.
 S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy. New York—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
 Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, Chicago 12, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 Foster Pump Works, Inc., 52-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 J. W. Greer Company, Wilmington, Mass.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
 Hinckley Technical Associates, Inc., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
 Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Taber Pump Co., 209 Elm St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Tri-Clover Machine Co., 2809-50th St., Kenosha, Wis.
 Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Viking Pump Co., 4th & Boyenga Sts., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
 Waukesha Foundry Co., Waukesha, Wis.
 Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.
 The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Henry St., Stamford, Conn.

PUMPS: Vacuum

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
 Foster Pump Works, Inc., 52-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
 Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
 The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 F. S. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Rd. at Adams Ave., Philadelphia 20, Penn.
 Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

PYROMETERS (for Ovens)

Barrett-Christie Co., 103 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
 Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

RACKS: Barrel

Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
 The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
 Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

RACKS: Crystal Pan and Fruit Drop Rollers

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

RACKS (for Trays and Plaque Boards)

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

REBUILT MACHINERY

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Baker's Machine Corp., 25 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Fred S. Carver, Inc., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
 Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Consolidated Products Co., Inc., 15 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.
 Dellenbarger Machine Company, Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 First Machinery Co., 157 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 J. W. Greer Company, Wilmington, Mass.
 Loeb Equipment Co., 824 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill.

Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 National Confectioners Machinery Co., 108 E. Second St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Robert E. Savage Co., 1901 Ciybourne Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
 Union Confectionery Machinery Co., Inc., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
 I. Young & Co., Inc., 78-84 Liverpool St., East Boston 28, Mass.

REFINERS: Chocolate

Baker Perkins Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
BRAMICK & CO. LTD., Mikro House, 15 Creechur Lane, London E. C. 3, England
 Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Rd., Edgewater, N. J.
 Buhler Brothers, Inc., 2121 State Highway No. 4, Fort Lee, N. J.
 Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 S. A. Carle & Montanari via Neera 39, Milano, Italy.
 N. Y. C.—15 Park Row (38)
 The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
 J. Alan Goddard Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London WC 2, England.
 J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

REFRACTOMETERS (Sugar and Moisture)

Determination

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Carrier Corp., 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1 N. Y.
 Chrysler Corp., Airtempt Division, 1610 Webster St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
 Frigidaire Commercial & Air Conditioning Div., General Motors Sales Corp., Dayton, O.
 General Electric Co., Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Dept., Bloomfield, N. J.
 Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
 Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Eng. Corp., 2020 Naudain St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
 Read Standard Stoker Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
 The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
 The Vilter Mfg. Co., 2217 S. First St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Henry Vogt Machine Co., 1000 W. Ormsby, Louisville 10, Ky.
 Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.
 York Corp., York, Pa.

ROLLERS: Fruit Drop (for Hard Candy)

S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy. New York—15 Park Row (38)
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

RUNNERS: A. B. (with Spouts)

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK, INC., 36 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

SACCHARIMETER

See also Laboratory Equipment

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 9th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Arthur H. Thomas Co., 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

SANDING MACHINE: Sugar

BRAMICK & CO. LTD., 15 Creechur Lane, London E. C. 3, England
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Nat
N
SAV
Wel

SCA
Bar
Cen
Buf
Cod
C
Det
EX
Fai
H
Gle
Tho
22
Oha
Tol
Yal
24

SCA
Bar
Cen
Cod
C
Det
EX
Fai
H
Gle
Tho
Oha
Pel
Tol
Yal
24

SCA
Bar
Cen
Cod
C
EX
Fai
H
Gle
Tho
Oha
Pel
Tol
Yal
24

SCA
Re
Bar
Cen
Buf
Bur
O
Cod
C
Col
N
Det
EX
Fai
H
Gle
13
Oha
Pne
Tol
Trin
U. I
R
Wel
Yal
24

SCO
AC
C
Com
W
Det
Kri
6
Tho
22
SAV
TH
Y
Trin
Hen

National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

SCALES: Batching

Barrett-Christie Co., 1088 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Buffalo Scale Co., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
 Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
EXACT WEIGHT SCALE CO., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Gleggarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Ohaus Scale Corp., Box 276, Union, N. J.
 Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio.
 Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES: Counter

Barrett-Christie Co., 1088 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
 Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
EXACT WEIGHT SCALE CO., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 The Hobart Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, Ohio.
 Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
 Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
 Pelouze Mfg. Co., 1218 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio.
 Triner Scales Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES: Laboratory

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Central Scientific Co., 1700 W. Irving Pk., Chicago 13, Ill.
 Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
EXACT WEIGHT SCALE CO., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Penn.
 Laboratory Equipment Co., 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
 Pelouze Mfg. Co., 1218 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo, Ohio.
 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES (for Packaging, Shipping and Receiving Departments)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
 Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
 Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
EXACT WEIGHT SCALE CO., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
 Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9-11 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
 Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
 Pneumatic Scale Corp., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
 Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio.
 Triner Scales & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.
 Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
 Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCOOPS: Candy

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Worcester St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Henry Troemner, 911 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

SCRAPERS: Bench

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK, INC., 36 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

SCRAPERS: Candy (Cream)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SCRAPERS: Floor

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 G. H. Tennant Co., 2530 No. Second St., Minneapolis 11, Minn.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SCRAPERS: Kettles or Pan

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SEALING MACHINES: Carton

Bostitch, Westerly, R. I.
 Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 213 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
 Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1143 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
 Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
 Felton & Son, Inc., 520 E. Second St., South Boston, Mass.
 Food & Machinery Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Heopston, Ill.
 Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., Inc., 711 S. Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.
 Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Johnson Automatic Sealer, Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Paul L. Karstrom Co., 1302 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
 A. H. Ross Co., Subsid. of Rockwell Mfg. Co., Box 998, Dayton 1, O.
 Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 Package Machinery Co., W. Chestnut St., Springfield 7, Mass.
 Triangle Packaging Machinery Co., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
 Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., Box 896, Joliet, Ill.

SEPARATING FORK (for handling hard candies)

THOMAS MILLS & BROTHER, INC., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SEPARATOR: Bon Bon Cup

Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.

SEPARATOR and CRACKER (for Cocoa Nibs)

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
 Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

SHAKING TABLE: Chocolate

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
 Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 J. Alan Goddard Ltd., Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London WC 2, England.
 Robins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
 Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

SHEARS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SHEET CUTTER

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Charles Beck Machine Co., 414 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, New York.
H. H. Heinrich, Inc., 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

SHEETING MACHINES: (Biscuit and Cracker)

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Baker-Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
J. W. Greer Company, Wilmington, Mass.
I. Kalfus Co., 104 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.
Peters Machinery Co., 4701 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

SHELLING MACHINERY: Nut

NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England
The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box, San Antonio 1, Tex.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Alex. Woldert Co., Tyler, Tex. (Hand Pecan Cracker)
Robt. E. Woodson, Webster Groves, Mo. (Pecan)

SIEVE: Hand

The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Chotaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SIFTERS: Sifting Machines

See also CLEANERS: Starch

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
NORMAN BARTLETT LIMITED, 43-51 Upper Ground, London SE 1, England.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., Chicago, Ill.—Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Arthur Colton Co., 2600 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7, Mich.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Great Western Mfg. Co., 1937 Baker St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.
Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
T. C. Weygardt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

SIZING MACHINES

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
PACKAGE MACHINE CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SKIMMERS

Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SLAB BARS

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SLABS: Cooling

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave., Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SLABS: Covers

Burrell Belting Co., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

SLABS: Marble

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SLABS: Steel (Water Cooled)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera 39, Milan, Italy. New York: 220 W. 42nd St. (36)
Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave., Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SORTING MACHINES: Electric

Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 44th St., S.E., Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

SPINNING MACHINES

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
S. A. Carle & Montanari via Neera 39, Milano, Italy. N.Y.C.—220 W. 42nd St. (36)
Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 158 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygardt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

SPRAYERS: Chocolate

Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SPREADER: Candy

Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

STACKERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
CURRIE MFG. CO., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
J. W. Greer Company, Wilmington, Mass.
Hyster Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Ore.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Greene St., Everett 49, Mass.
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

STARCH CLEANERS & CONDITIONERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
CURRIE MFG. CO., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 238 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
The Kent Co., 406 Canal St., Rome, N. Y. (Vacuum portable).
Richmond Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
The Wolf Co., 21 Commerce St., Chambersburg, Pa.

STENCILING MACHINES

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Diagraph-Bradley, P. O. Box 247, Herrin, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.

Ideal Stitcher & Mfg. Co., 100 Fourth St., Racine, Wis.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.

STERILIZERS

Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y. (lab.)
THE GIRDLER CO., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., 100 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J. (air)
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Popper & Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.

STICK CANDY CHOPPER

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

STICK CANDY MACHINES

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MONROE—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

STICKS: Sucker

H. A. Atiles Co., 160 N. Washington St., Boston 14, Mass.
Cell-O-Core Corp., 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Forster Mfg. Co., Inc., 79 Main, Farmington, Maine
Hardwood Products Co., Mayville, Michigan (hardwood)
Setter Bros., Cattaraugus, N. Y.
H. A. Stiles Co., 160 Washington St., Boston 14, Mass.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

STITCHERS: Wire

Bostitch, Westerly, R. I.
The Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, New York, N. Y.
A. J. Gerrard & Co., 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Hoffert Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
International Staple & Machine Co., Tavertown, Penn.
Minco Products Corp., 167 Wooster St., New York, N. Y.

STOCK BOXES

MOLDED FIBRE GLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.

STORAGE TANKS (for Raw Materials)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell, Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass. (Stainless)
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.
The Pfaunder Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STOVES: Gas & Electric

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (gas)
Domestic Stove Works, Inc., 206 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y. (electric)
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (gas, oil)
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

STRINGER (or Stroker) for Chocolate Coated

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

SUCKER MACHINE

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SUCKER ROLLERS

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SUGAR WAFER CUTTING and SPREADING MACHINES

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 22, O.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
I. Kalfus Co., 104 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

TABLES: Conveyor

BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124-36 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 7, N. Y.

TABLES: Cooling, Conveying and Packing (Unit)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3039 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Berlin Chapman Co., Berlin, Wis.
Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave., Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
Robert E. Savage Co., 1901 Clybourne Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TABLES: Gas Warming (for Hard Candy)

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TABLES: Packing

All-Luminum Products, 43 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Angle Steel Stool Co., 400 W. Oak St., Plainwell, Mich.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Economy Equipment Co., Inc., 4800 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

TABLES: Spinning

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

TABLES: Steam and Water Mould

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TABLET Compressing Machines

Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5922 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

TABLET COUNTING and BOXING

Cartoning Machinery Corp., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Peerless Confectionery Equipment Co., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Ivers-Lee Co., 215 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.
Popper & Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
F. S. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Rd. East of Adams Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Roslindale 31, Mass.

TAFY MARKER

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TANKS: Copper

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Atlas Copper & Brass Mfg. Co., 2734 N. Janssen Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Downington Iron Works, Downingtown, Pa.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TANKS: Glass Lined

Glascote Products, Inc., 20900 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O.
Metal-Glass Products Co., Belding, Mich.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.

TANKS: Mixing

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Blommer Machinery Co., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. (chocolate)
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., Chicago 9, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
CHAS. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TANKS: Steel

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
American Air Compressor Corp., N. Bergen, N. J.
Atlas Copper & Brass Mfg. Co., 2734 N. Janssen Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (stainless)
Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill. (stainless)
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Downington Iron Works, Downingtown, Pa.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., Chicago 9, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
B. H. Hubbert & Sons, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham, Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Penn.
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Pa.
Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
H. K. Porter Co., Inc., 1932 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 420 Barnum Ave., Stratford, Conn.

TANKS: Tempering

ACME Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
BEN-MOORE MFG. CO., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
GROEN MFG. CO., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
J. H. Lehmann Co., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
Robert E. Savage Co., 1901 Clybourne Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

For the Convenience of Our Readers

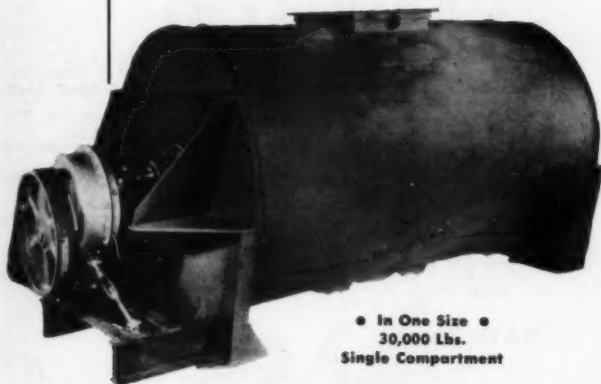
The Manufacturing Confectioner's classified section is designed to aid candy men in obtaining or disposing of used equipment, services and miscellaneous items. You will find that it pays to read and use the classified section.

THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

418 N. Austin Blvd. Oak Park, Illinois

HERE'S GOOD NEWS!

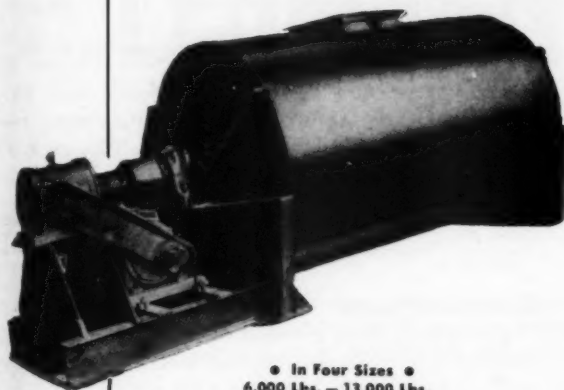
Stehling Introduces a **LIGHT-DUTY MIXER** for **LIQUID CHOCOLATE** **RECEIVING and STORAGE**



• In One Size •
30,000 Lbs.
Single Compartment

• Here is a new light-duty Stehling Chocolate Mixer, especially designed for receiving and storing liquid chocolate. Only slightly lighter in construction than the standard mixer, it has the same superior mixing action, is a rugged piece of machinery, and is built for years of trouble-free service. Power consumption is low, through a simplified drive, as shown at the left. Overall length, is reduced, as well as weight, compared to the standard mixer. It is Stehling's answer to those who do not need the heavy-duty construction of the standard Stehling Chocolate Mixer.

Standard Construction Now in **FOUR SIZES**



• In Four Sizes •
6,000 Lbs. — 13,000 Lbs.
20,000 Lbs. — 30,000 Lbs.
Single or Double Compartment

• Climaxing over 25 years of supplying mixers to the chocolate, confectionery and bakery trade, Stehling now furnishes a 30,000 pound mixer, the largest yet built by Stehling, in response to demands for a mixer of larger capacity.

Stehling Chocolate Mixers are used by confectioners to melt whole 10-lb. cakes rapidly; by chocolate manufacturers for processing their chocolate; and by bakeries for making or melting chocolate or compound coatings.

Stehling's give you these advantages:

- Uniform viscosity for maximum coverage
- Spiral-activated mixing action
- Low power and heat consumption
- Low maintenance costs

• Write Today for Details and Prices •

• USED BY LEADING CONFECTIONERS, BAKERS, and CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURERS •



CHAS. H. STEHLING co.

1303 N. FOURTH ST.

MILWAUKEE 12, WIS.

BRoadway 1-2011

TEMPERING MACHINE

The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Chocolate Spraying Co., 2027 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 J. W. Greer Company, Wilmington, Mass.
 J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 13, N. Y.
RASCH MACHINE—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Robert E. Savage Co., 1901 Clybourne Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL: Automatic

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago 13, Ill. (Laboratory)
 Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
 The Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 General Controls, 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
 General Electric Co., Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Dept., Bloomfield, N. J.
 General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 79th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 711 So. Theresa Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
 Leslie Co., 311 Grant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
 Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
 Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sarco Company, Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
 Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

THERMOMETERS (Hand. Dial. Indicating. Recording, etc.)

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio
 D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 The Electric Auto-Lite Company, Champlain St., Toledo 1, Ohio (Dial)
 Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 The Foxboro Co., Inc., 38, Neponset, Foxboro, Mass. (Dial, etc.)
 General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
 Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill. (hand)
 Jas. P. Marsh Corp., Skokie, Ill.
 Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
 Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Palmer Thermometers Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, Norwood, O. (All Types)
 Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
 The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill. (dial, recording)
 Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sarco Company, Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Schwarz Laboratories, Inc., 202 E. 44th, New York 17, N. Y.
 Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 2nd Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
 Seedboro Equipment Co., 618 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. (Dial)
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Arthur H. Thomas Co., 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Fellinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

TRAPS: Steam (and Trap Systems)

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Armstrong Machine Works, Three Rivers, Mich.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 The Clark Mfg. Co., 1820 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
 Cochran Corp., 7th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
 Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
 Jenkins Bros., 80 White St., New York, N. Y.
 Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
 Sarco Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
 Sellers Injector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
 Yarnall-Waring Co., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

TRAYS: Dipping

Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
 J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Representative—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Rathbone, Hair & Ridgway, 1440 West 21st Place, Chicago 8, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Robert E. Savage Co., 1901 Clybourne Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
 Stanjo Woodworking Co., 1910 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TRAYS: Starch

Baywood Mfg. Co., 2753 Stillwell Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
 Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
 Currie Mfg. Co., 1837 Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. (Metal)
 J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
 Marlene Mfg. Co., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
 M & G Box Co., 831 E. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Molded Resin Fiber Co., Benefit Ave., Ashtabula, O.
 Rathbone, Hair & Ridgway Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago, Ill.
 Sanatray Corporation, Batavia, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Robert E. Savage Co., 1901 Clybourne Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
 Stanjo Woodworking Co., 1910 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK, INC., 36 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

TRIPLE MILL

J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
 National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

TROUGHS: Fondant

The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Company, 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.
 The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

TROUGHS: Steel

J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
 J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
 Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.

TRUCKS: Barrel

The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Barrett-Cravens Co., Northbrook, Ill.
 Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
 General Scientific Co., 27th & Huntington Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
 Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
 Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
 Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
 Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., Syracuse, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Union Steel Products Co., 510 Barrien St., Albion, Mich.

**IF YOUR PROBLEM
IS TEMPERING
OF CHOCOLATE
OR
SUBSTITUTE COATINGS**
ask
LEHMANN

Good gloss and long shelf life are assured when you use a Winkler and Dunnebler or a Stephens, Smith Tempering Machine. They provide accurate, continuous, automatic control at every stage of the process.

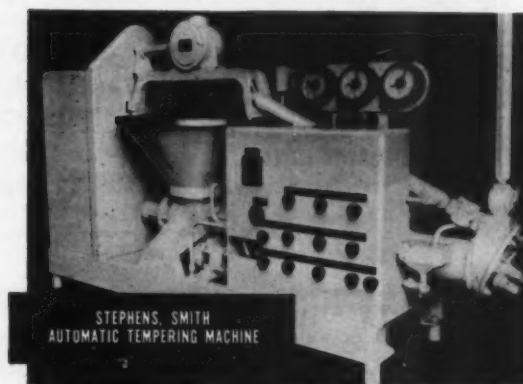
A full range of precision temperature control is built into every machine. High and low viscosities, even solids (such as whole or crushed nuts or raisins) are handled without difficulty. Low butter fat products are no problem and a wide production range is available.

Whatever your tempering needs Lehmann offers a machine that will fill them—also complete engineering and service facilities. Send for full details on the machine that best meets your requirements.



HELIOS FULLY AUTOMATIC
CHOCOLATE TEMPERING MACHINE

3 Sizes, with variable speed drive, for outputs from 400 to 1100, 1100 to 2300 or 2300 to 3500 lbs. per hr. Compact, precision built, fully automatic. Motor driven agitator. Three water-jacketed tempering cylinders arranged in series, two cooled, one heated. Cylinder and thermo-couples control cooling and heating valve mechanism electrically.



STEPHENS, SMITH
AUTOMATIC TEMPERING MACHINE

3 Sizes, with variable speed drive, for outputs of 400 to 4000 lbs. per hr. Single tube design with cooling and heating zones thermostatically controlled by electrically operated water valves.



STEPHENS, SMITH CHOCOLATE ENROBLR
DRIP FEEDER AND TEMPERING MACHINE

Drip feeder and temperer. 200 lbs. hopper capacity as batch temperer. Output to 400 lbs. per hr. as continuous temperer. Outputs to 700 lbs. per hr. as continuous drip feeder. Discharge temperature automatically controlled; output adjustable; all settings quick and accurate.



J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, Inc.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY: 546 NEW YORK AVE., LYNTHURST, N. J.

TRUCKS: Cream or Fondant

Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
The Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (stainless steel)

TRUCKS: Factory (Platform or Warehouse)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
All Steel Welded Truck Co., 1149 Railroad Ave., Rockford, Ill.
Angle Steel Stool Co., 400 W. Oak St., Plainwell, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., Northbrook, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
The Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 4155 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Equipito Div., Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill.
The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Hyster Company, 2902 N. E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Ore.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Morse Manufacturing Co., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Steel Products Co., 510 Barrien St., Albion, Mich.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Seedburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

TUBE for HONEY COMB CANDY

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

TUBE FILLING MACHINE

F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

TUBS: Cream

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

TUNNEL: Cooling (for Chocolate Coated Work)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Boulevard Machine Co., 1705 Andrews Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.
BRIDGE FOOD MACHINERY CO., 7124 James St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. Greer Company, Wilmington, Mass.
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Robbins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

TYING MACHINES: Package

The B. H. Bunn Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.
Felins Tying Machine Co., 3351 N. 35th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.
Heat Deal-It-Reitzes Co., 4316 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Inland Wire Products Co., 3937 Lowe Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Paul L. Karstrom Co., 1802 W. 74th St., Chicago 16, Ill.
National Bundle Tyer Co., Blissfield, Mich.

UNIT SPACE HEATERS

American Blower Co., 6000 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Carrier Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. W. Greer Company, Wilmington, Mass.
D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.

Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

VACUUM DRYERS

Buffalo Foundry & Machine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
H. K. Porter Co., Inc., 1932 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Precision Scientific Co., 3737 Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

VALVES: Gate

The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.
American Schaeffer & Budenberg, Bridgeport, Conn.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Fairbanks Company, 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lunkenheimer Co., P.O. Box 360, Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Missouri
J. D. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The Trane Co., LaCrosse, Wis.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

VALVES: Hydraulic

FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Missouri
Sarco Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

VALVES: Pop or Safety

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Stratford, Conn.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.

VALVES: (Pump—Rubber)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Inc., 151 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

VALVES: Regulating, Reducing—and Strainers

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
Leslie Co., 311 Grant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Jos. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Sarco Company, Inc., 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

VALVES: (Sanitary)

Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Terriss Div., 22 Weoster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Metal Goods Corp., 5239 Brown Ave., St. Louis 15, Missouri
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Tri-Clover Division, Kenosha, Wis.

VALVES: Strainer

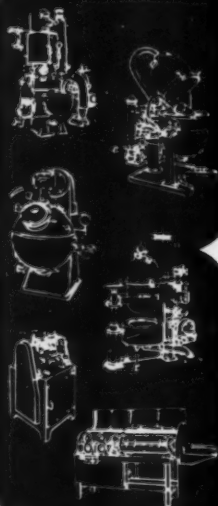
The Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Leslie Co., Grant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Sarco Company, Inc., 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

VALVES: Water Relief

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Cochrane Corp., 17th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Stratford, Conn.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Mo.

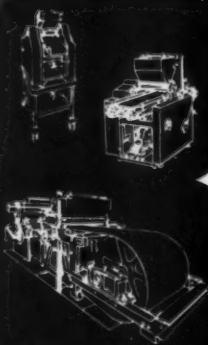
MACHINERY for candy & chocolate making requirements

CANDY



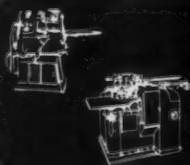
**CANDY DEPOSITORS
CAMEL COOKERS
CAMEL CUTTERS
COOKERS, BATCH & CONTINUOUS
COOLING CONVEYORS
COOLING SLABS
DISSOLVERS—CONTINUOUS
DROP ROLLERS
PLASTIC & TABLET MACHINES
REVOLVING PANS
SIZING MACHINES
STICK MACHINES
SUCKER MACHINES
SUGAR SANDING EQUIPMENT**

CHOCOLATE



**REFINERS
MIXERS
LIQUEFIERS
MELANGEURS
CONCHES, ROTARY & LONGITUDINAL
PULVERIZERS
MOULDING EQUIPMENT
DEPOSITORS
COCOA POWDER PLANTS**

PACKAGING



**FOIL & WRAPPING MACHINES
COIN FOILING MACHINES
FOR CHOCOLATE & GUM**

Exclusive Representatives for Sales and Service
in the U. S. and Canada

HANSELLA
BRAMIGK

BAUERMEISTER
MICROVAERK (JENSEN)

SAPAL
CMD (BRUNO)

VACUUM  RACINE
CANDY MACHINERY CO. CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO.
15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Western Office and Factory: Racine, Wis. • Eastern Factory: Harrison, N. J.

Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Tri-Clover Division, Kenosha, Wis.

VENTILATING SYSTEMS

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Connecticut Blower Company, P. O. Box 884, Hartford 1, Conn.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Department, Bloomfield, N. J.
General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

VISCOSIMETER

The Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Fisher Scientific Co., 717 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Arthur H. Thomas Co., 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.

WAFER DROPPERS: Chocolate

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 22, Ohio.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

WARMER: Chocolate

Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., 35-36 S. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Robert E. Savage Co., 1901 Clybourne Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygant Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

WATER SEALED PUMP BARS

J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
MILL RIVER TOOL CO., 335 Worthington St., Springfield 1, Mass.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Bar Goods

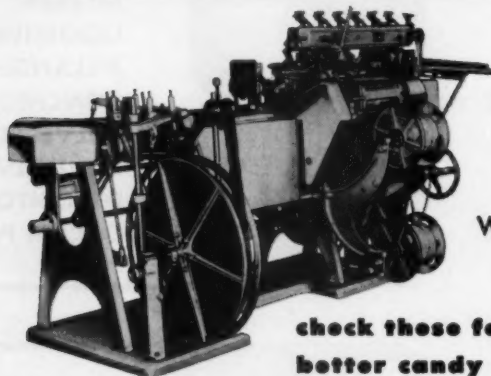
S/A Carle & Montanari, via Neera, 39, Milan, Italy.—New York: 15 Park Row (38)
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Geveke & Co., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Kings Sales & Engineering Co., 441 Folsom St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
LYNCH CORP., (P. O. Box 1026) Toledo 1, Ohio
Packaging Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
PEERLESS CONFECTIONERY EQUIPMENT CO., 158 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stokes and Smith Co., MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Aurelio Tazari Corp., 430 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Rolls, Trays, Irregular Shapes

Amaco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Hayssen Sharp Machine Co., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
LYNCH CORP., P. O. Box 1026, Toledo 1, Ohio
Oliver Machinery Co., 1025 Clancy St., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.

the standard
for packaging
speed

Speed is an essential factor in today's packaging. Lynch engineers strive constantly to serve the changing needs of the packaging industry. "More units per minute" is one of their aims in designing Lynch Packaging Machines.



The Lynch
Wrap-O-Matic
PB

check these features for
better candy packaging

- Wraps irregular as well as standard shapes
- Easily adjusts from single to multiple pieces
- Speeds production, lowers scrap loss
- Cuts manpower needs, assures packaging economy
- Maintains dependable production

Write to Dept. MC for details.

LYNCH

ANDERSON, INDIANA

PACKAGING MACHINES

Branches: New York • Toledo • Chicago • San Francisco • Los Angeles
Atlanta • Dallas • Toronto—Export Dept.: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Cables: ARLAB

F. B.
Rd.
Scand
Arli
C. Te
Par
T. C.
New

WRAP
Cart

Amco
31-
1, M
Battl
Inc
Food
Spr
Gevel
Yon
Hays
gar
HUD
Gre
Knap
And
LYNC
Mel
Bon
Miller
Co.
Oliver
N.
Pack
7, I
B. F.
Rd.
Scand
Stoke
chi
dal
C. Te
Par
Triam
633
VACU
15

WRAP
Gum

Delle
Bro
Gevel
New
HUD
120
LYNC
Med
102
Pack
7, I
Scand
pik
C. Te
Par

WRAP
ual

Amer
261
N.
S/A C
MIL
Rov
Delle
W.

Page - 63

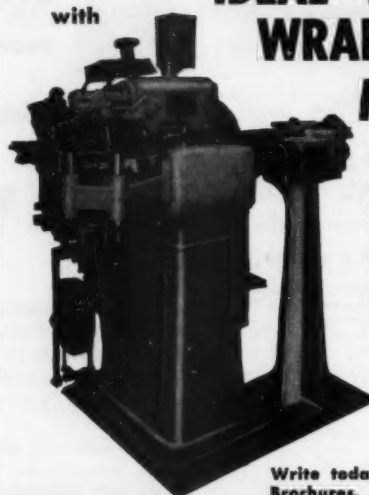
WRAPPING MACHINES—Continued

Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (Chocolate tinfoil machines)
 Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
 Ketchpel Engineering Company, 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
LYNCH CORP., Box 1026, Toledo 1, Ohio
 Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 Stokes and Smith Co., MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
 Aurelio Tanzi Corp., 430 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Triangle Packaging Machinery Co., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Lollypop or Sucker Wrapping

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Cello-O-Core Co., 624 E. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Ebert Electronics Corp., 212 Pamaica Ave., Queens Village 28, N. Y.
 Geveke & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis. (stick candy)
 I. L. Mitchell & Co., 1141 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
 C. Tennant Sons & Co. of N. Y., 100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
 Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville, N. J.
 Wright Machinery Co., Calvin St., Durham, N. C.

Speed Makes The Difference! 450 CARAMELS CUT and WRAPPED EVERY MINUTE IDEAL HI-SPEED WRAPPING MACHINE



Speed that's always dependable — Safety that can be counted on — maximum production at least cost—that's the Ideal Special Caramel Wrapping Machine!

Only 2 personnel required for this entirely automatic operation.

Write today for FREE Brochures.

IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE COMPANY

MIDDLETOWN NEW YORK U. S. A.

Accu-
 par
 ACM
 Br
 ACM
 Ma
 Acme
 Ill.
 Adj
 Air-F
 Da
 AIR-
 449
 Allen
 Ch
 Amer
 we
 AFM
 son
 AMF
 chi
 N.
 AMF
 Fo
 AMF
 Fo
 Amp
 Ea
 AND
 &
 Aqua
 Ch
 Arto
 N.
 Asho
 Br
 Auto
 Auto
 Bald
 St.
 BAL
 Co
 BAL
 Br
 Bank
 me
 BAU
 Riv
 Ma
 BAU
 Eq

Index and Dictionary of Trade Names

(Machinery and Equipment Division)

Very often the trade name of a product is familiar or is located on a machine but a buyer may have no knowledge of the manufacturer of the product.

The purpose of this index is to inform the buyer regarding the owner of each trade name.

Accuratus Thermometer Tubing—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

ACMA—Aurelio Tanzi Engineering Co., 430 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

ACME KETTLES—Acme Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Acme Steel Silverstitchers—Acme Steel Company, Chicago, Ill.

Adjust-O-Film Cooker—The Kontro Co., Petersham, Mass.

Air-Float Peanut Stoners—Sutton, Steele & Steele, Inc., Dallas, Texas

AIR-O-LINE CONTROLLERS—Brown Instrument Co., 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Allen Generators—H. P. Cooper & Co., 308 S. Green St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Amesteam Generators—Ames Iron Works, Box 9-11, Oswego, N. Y.

AFM Glen—American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

AMF Benj. Franklin—mixer and kneader—American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

AMF Lowerator Dispensers—American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

AMF Rose Candy Machinery—American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Ampere Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., Easton, Pa.

ANDERSON PATENT CAN OPENER—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Aquatrator Moisture Apparatus—Precision Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.

Artofex Mixers—Excelsior Engineering Co., New York 36, N. Y.

Ashcraft Gauges—Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

Automolde—Jobey Burns & Sons Inc., New York 36, N. Y.

Auto Molder—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.

Baldwin-Rex C. P. S. Belts—Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

BALL CREAM BEATERS—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.

BALTIMORE CANDY CUTTER—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Banks Labeller—Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

BAUSMAN AUTOMATIC STARCH MACHINE—Mill River Tool Co., 338 Worthington Ave., Springfield 1, Mass.

BAUSMAN DECORATOR AND REFINERS—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

BELFIELD CONTROL VALVES—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

BELTURN CONVEYORS—Economy Equipment Co., 4800 So. Hoyne, Chicago, Ill.

Berks Cantslip Trays—Berks Engineering Co., 6th & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.

BEST EVER MADE—A. Berry Copper Works, 249 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

Bindler—T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

Binoc Thermometer Tubing—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

BOSTONIAN—Harry L. Friend Co., 200 Old Colony Ave., So. Boston 10, Mass.

Brightwood Machine—U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Corp., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Boston 31, Mass.

BURMAK BELTS—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

BURRELL MULTIPLE WOVEN BELTS—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

BURTEK—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

C-K Machines—Codie Kay Co., Inc., 1143 San Julian St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

C. P. Multi-Process Tanks—Creamery Package Mfg Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

C & A STICK CANDY MACHINE—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CAMPBELL WRAPPER—Hudson Sharpe Machine Co., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.

CANDY-TEX—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Ill.

CARNEY COCOA PRESS—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Carton-Pac Wrapping Machines—Pack-Rite Machines, Div. of Techtman Indus. 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CARVER COCOA and LABORATORY PRESSES—Fred S. Carver, Inc., One Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.

Casual Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

CDM—J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 565 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

CECO—Container Equipment Corp., 204 Riverside Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

Celectray Pyrometers—C. J. Tagliabue Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

Cenco Moisture Balance—Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.

Centravac—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.

Centrichem Pumps—Eco Engineering Co., Newark 1, N. J.

Cesco Dumper—Colson Equipment & Supply Co., 1317 Willow St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

CHINOOK—A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING SYSTEM—Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Avenue, Chicago 12, Ill.

CINCINNATUS—J. H. Day Co., 1144 Harrison Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Climate Changer Air Conditioning Equipment—The Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis.

COLONY 2 STAGE HOMOGENIZERS—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COLSETH TRUCK—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COLUMBUS SCALES—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio

Combs Starch Cleaners & Sifters—Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctan St., Leavenworth, Kans.

Commander Truck—The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.

Commodore Confectioners Stoves—Domestic Stove Works, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Continuous Flow Packaging Machines—Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.

CORLEY AUTOMATIC WRAPPING MACHINE—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CORLEY-KELLER SANDWICH MAKER—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CORLEY-MILLER—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 South Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Counterboy—Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.

CUP-IT for cupping chocolates—Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette Street, New York 12, N. Y.

Day "AC" Dust Filters—The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

DAY ROBALL SIFTERS, CHOCOLATE REFINERS—The J. H. Day Co., Inc. 1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

DAYTON CREAM BEATERS—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.

Delco—Frigidaire Conditioning Div. of General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio.

DETECTO-GRAM SCALES—Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Dreadnought Friend Machine—Harry L. Friend Co., 203 Old Colony Rd., So. Boston, Mass.

Dorex—W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 114 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Dual Clone Dust Separators—The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Duradant Burners—Selas Corp. of America, Erie Ave. and "D" Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Duxbak Waterproof Belts—Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 7, N. Y.

Easton Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Ave., New York 7, N. Y.

Easykleen Hydrometers—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Eclipse Furnaces—Eclipse Fuel Eng. Co., Rockford, Ill.

ECLIPSE PEANUT FRYERS—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

EKCO FURNACE—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELEC-TRI-PAC—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.

ELECTRONIC POTENTIOMETERS—Brown Instrument Co., 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

ENROBER COATING MACHINE—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

EXACT WEIGHT SCALES—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio

EXCELSIOR FURNACE—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

E-Z ADJUSTAHEAT JAW-TYPE SEALER—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

F & B CREAM BEATERS—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.

Ferrenewo Globe, Angle and Check Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

Ferro Filter—S. G. Frantz Co., Inc., 161 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

Fil-Pak—Ketchpel Engineering Co., West Englewood, N. J.

Fillmaster—Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

Flexmore Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., Easton, Pa.

Flex-O-Matic Ovens—Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Avenue, Albion, Mich.

Floormaster Trucks—Lewis-Shepard Prod., Inc. 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.

Franko-Belting—The Franklin Cotton Mill Co., Cincinnati 10, O.

Frees Dry Air Sterilizers & Vacuum Ovens—Precision Scientific Co., Chicago 47, Ill.

FREICK COOKING MACHINERY—Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Frenchflake Poppers—U. S. Popcorn Co., 14909 Kinsman Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

Friend Hand Roll Machine—Harry L. Friend Co., 203 Old Colony Rd., So. Boston, Mass.

Fulscope Automatic Controller—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Gardner Mixers—Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

Gaulin-Manton—Gaulin Mfg. Co., Charlton St., Everett, Mass.

GE X-Ray Visual Inspection Unit—General Electric X-Ray Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gemco Air Conditioners—General Engineering & Mfg. Co., 4417 Oleatha Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.

GF—Rotary Sheeters—H. H. Heinrich Co., 111 Eighth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Giant Lacing—Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 7, N. Y.

GIANT FURNACE—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

GRAD-U-TROL VALVES—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Greerline—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.

Greer Multi-tier—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.

Greyhound Streamliner Peters Marshmallow Depositor—Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Gumcraft Tape Machines—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 Sixtieth St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

Gyratory Starch Cleaner—Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kan.

Gyro-Sifter—Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

HALBERG PLASTIC EQUIPMENT—R. E. Savage Co., 1901 Clybourne Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Hancock Valves—Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Handy Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

Hanrober-Baker Perkins Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich.

Hele-Shaw and Hydramite Pumps—American Engineering Co., Aramingo Ave. & Cumberland St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

HI-GLOSS—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

HILDRETH CANDY PULLER—Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.

Holm Automatic Weighing & Filling Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

HONTZ NUT CLUSTER MACHINE—Hontz Machine Co., 7101 Eighth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUMID-U-STATS—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

HURRELL—J. H. Day Co., 1144 Harrison Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HYDRO-SEAL PUMP BARS—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Hy-Speed—Alsop Engineering Corp., Milldale, Conn.

Hy-Tra-Lec Automatic Weigher—Wright's Automatic Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

ICIHGREN BAUSMAN DECORATORS—The National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

IDEAL—Caramel Wrapping Machine—Ideal Wrapping Machine Co., Middletown, N. Y.

IGOU SIZER, CUTTER—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

JACOLUCCI CONTINUOUS CREAM BEATER—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Janitrol—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio.

Jensen—Mikrovaerk A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark.

Kable Kord—L. H. Gilmer Co., Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.

Kalco Mixers—I. Kalfus Co., New York 13, N. Y.

Kane Boilers—Mears-Kane-Offeldt, Inc., P. O. Box 223, Bridgeport, Pa.

Kathabar—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio.

Keimpac Wrapping Machines—Pack-Rite Machines, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

KIHLGREN STRINGERS—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

King-Clip Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

Kno Draft—W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 114 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Korn-Smax—The Kingery Mfg. Co., King & Western Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Krimpac Model "E"—Pack-Rite Machines, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Kutmixer—Mixers Inc., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Label-DRI—New Jersey Machine Corp., Hoboken, N. J.

LATINI DECORATOR—Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Lambert Peanut Butter Milk—Bauers Bros., Springfield, Mass.

Latham—Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.

Lectrodryer, Letrofilter and Letrobreather—Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., P. O. Box 1766, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Letheray—Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., Newark 5, N. J.

Lightnin Mixers—Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

LITTLEFIELD'S PAN CLEANING MACHINE—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Little Wonder Scale—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Load Grab—Hyster Co., Portland 8, Ore.

Load King Wire Rope Electric Hoists—Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Lo-Hed Hoists, Car Pullers, Car Shakers—American Engineering Co., Aramingo & Cumberland St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

Lustr-Koold Conveying & Cooling Systems—Economy Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

Magic Ring Twine Cutter—John R. Borwick, 148 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

May-Plex Cellophane Wrapper—Wright's Automatic Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

Midget King Electric Chain Hoists—Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Mikro-Pulverizer, Atomizer, Collector & Samplmill—Pulverizing Machinery Co., 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.

Mixco—Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 211 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.

Model FA, FF Palmer Machines—Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.

MODEL DF, CA2, GH2, C, F.U4, ACAC6, 22B, K, LP, LP3—Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.

MOGUL MACHINE—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Monitor—Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.

MONITOR NOUGAT CUTTER—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Morpak—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.

Motosteel Valve Motor—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

MULTI-TIER—J. W. Greer Co., Inc., 119 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

MULTI-USE HAND SEALER—Pack-Rite Machines, 714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

NATIONAL COOLER—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Neverstop—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

New Englander Friend Machine—Harry L. Friend Co., 203 Old Colony Rd., So. Boston, Mass.

Nilina—Printer Sheeter Units—H. H. Heinrich Co., 111 Eighth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

N-M-D Globe, Angle & Check Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

Nukem—tanks & linings—Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.

ORION BAG MACHINE—H. H. Heinrich, Inc., 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Pak-King Fillers—Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.

Palmetto Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Ave., New York 7, N. Y.

Par-Air Compressors—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.

Permax Hydrometer—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Pilotrol—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

Pitco Frialators—J. C. Pitman & Sons Sales Corp., 711 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.

Pittsburgh Gas Unit Heater—Automatic Gas Equipment Co., 301 Bruston Ave., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

PLASTICOAT—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

Plasti-Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wisc.

Plya-Seal Bearings—Fafnir Bearing Co., New Britain, Conn.

Pneumix Agitators—Eclipse Air Brush Co., Pneumix Div., 390 Park Ave., Newark 7, N. J.

Poly-Jaw Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.

Pony Labelrite—New Jersey Machine Corp., 1650 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

Popt-Rite—Dunbar Company, 2652 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Pressuretrol—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Princo Instruments—Precision Thermometer and Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pulva-Sizer—Pulva Corp., 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

Pulvette—Pulva Corp., 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

Pyrex—The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., So. Norwalk, Conn.

Pyromaster—Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.

Pyrotron—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

PYROVANE CONTROLLERS—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Radi-Aire—Reynolds Electric Co., 3000 River Road, River Grove, Ill.

RACINE—Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

Rasch-Lauenstein—T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

Readco—Read Machinery Division of Standard Stoker Co., York, Pa.

Red-Reading-Mercury Thermometers—Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati, Norwood 12, Ohio.

REFLECTO—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

Renewo Globe, Angle & Check Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

RESCO—Robert E. Savage Company, 1901 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Rex Table Top Belts—Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

Robo-Wrap—Counsel Machine Co., Inc., Wallington, N. J.

Rol-Ezy Trucks & Casters—Currie Mfg. Co., San Jose, Calif.

Rose Albion Flyer & "9ST"—American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Sanatray Starch Trays—R. E. Savage Co., Chicago, Ill.

Sandfast Sugar Sander—Bramigk & Co. Ltd., Mikro House, 15 Creechurch Lane, London E C 3, England.

SANITEX—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

SAVAGE CANDY MACHINERY & UTENSILS—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SAVAGE FIRE MIXER—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SAVY SHAKING TABLE—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

SAXMAYER TYING MACHINES—National Bundle Tyer Co., 24-30 Adrian St., Blissfield, Mich.

SCHRAFFT SYSTEM—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

SELECTROL—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio

SHADOGRAPH—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio

Shellmaster—Pekor Iron Works, Lock Drawer 909, Columbus, Ga.

SIGHT-O-MATIC—J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

Sig—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SILVRETONE HYDRO-SEAL PUMP BAR—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

SIMPLEX HARD CANDY MACHINERY—Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SIMPLEX HIGH SPEED BAG MACHINE—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

SIMPLEX STARCH BUCK—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

SISCO NUT ROLLING MACHINE—Savage Bros Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Spec-Dec—Packaging Machinery Co., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago, Ill.

SPEEDSEALER ROTARY HEAT-SEALING MACHINES—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Split-Nut Blanching Machines—Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD CHOCOLATE KETTLES & COOLERS, DEPOSITORS—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Sprucolite Motor Pulleys—The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Stak-Ezy-Steel Trays—Currie Mfg. Co., San Jose, Calif.

Standatrol—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, O.

Sta-Warm—Sta-Warm Electric Co., Ravenna, Ohio

STEHLING—Chas. H. Stehling Co., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Steinlite Moisture Tester—Seedburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

Stokesfeed—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Stokesmatic—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Stokeswrap Automatic Packaging Machine—Stokes & Smith, Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Stretchrap—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Supreme Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

Surface Cookers—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

Tag Recording Instruments—C. J. Tagliabue Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen, Newark 5, N. J.

Techmaster Sealers—Pack-Rite Machines, Div. of Techmann Ind., 714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

TELEFON—United States Gasket Co., 658 N. 10th St., Camden, N. J.

Terriss—Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.

Therm
Inc.
Therm
pani
Therm
THE
Spr
Therm
St.
THIN
St.
THO
St.
Thrift
Inc.
Torna
Mfg
Torrie
Cro
Totem
St.
Trade
Bar
TRID
St.
TriPI
Ohi
Tycor
95
Unio
Ave
Uni-E
140
Uni-E
Eng
Uniq
Unisp
fay
Unitr
Inc
Unive
Cha
Unive
Unitr
Cro
VAC
Par
Vapo
cag

Thermal Bean Roasting Equipment—Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Thermoguide Dial Thermometers—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Thermo-pak—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

THERMO-PRINT-LABELER—Package Machinery Co., Springfield, Mass.

Thermo-Jaw Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

THIN-TEX BELTING—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

THOROCLEAN—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Thrifty Weigh Duplex Filler—Glengarry Machine Works Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.

Tornado—floor machines, vacuum cleaners, Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 No. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Torridor—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.

Totemaster Trucks—Lewis-Shepard Prod., Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.

Trade Booster Combined Roasters and Poppers—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.

TRIDENT METERS—Neptune Meter Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.

TriPlex Glue Heaters—Sta-Warm Electric Co., Ravenna, Ohio.

Tycos Temperature Instruments—Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Union Whizard Sifters—Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.

Uni-Pak Bag Fills & Seals—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palisade Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.

Uni-Pak—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1399 Palisade Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.

Unique—Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

Unispeed Time Recorder—Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette, New York 13, N. Y.

Unitrol Sectionalized Control Center—Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Universal Cotton & Twine Cutter—John R. Borwick, 148 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

Universal—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Unitrane—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.

VACUUM PUMPS—Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

Vapor-Vacuum—White Cap Co., 1819 N. Major Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Var Covers—Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Victor 475 Conveyor Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

Victor Peanut Roasters—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.

Votator Continuous Processing Apparatus—The Girdler Co., Votator Division, 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.

WALKER'S CREAM WAFER DROPPER—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Wall-Fin—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.

WALTER BASKING DIPPING MACHINE—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

WEAR-EVER—The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., "Wear-Ever" Bldg., 5th Ave & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.

Weartex—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., Easton, Pa.

Wedgbelt V-Groove Pulleys—The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Weigh Right—Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

Wermac Candy Machine—Wermac Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Westerman Depositing Machines—Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Whirlwind Label Paster & Screw Capper Machines—Scientific Filter Co., 1 Franklin Sq., New York 7, N. Y.

Whirlwind Screw Capping Machine—Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York, N. Y.

Whizolator—Paul F. Beich Co., Bloomington, Ill.

WHIZ-PACKER FILLING MACHINES—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Wilson Supreme Candy Cooling Tables—Wilson Manufacturing Co., 420 Barnum Ave., Stratford, Conn.

WOODBURN SUGAR MILL—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Worksaver Motorized Lift Trucks—Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

World Labelers—Economic Machinery Co., 60 Fremont St., Worcester 3, Mass.

Wrap-O-Matic Packing and Wrapping Machines—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.

YANKEE POP CORN CRIPS MACHINE—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

YORK BATCH ROLLER—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Color and Flavor Manufacturers

THE supply firms whose names appear in **BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS** are using advertising space. For complete index of products, see the detailed Products Index Section at the back of this issue.

CITRUS OILS

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Citrus & Allied Essential Oils Company, 61 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper Co., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
P. R. DREYER, INC., 119 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Eng-Shell Co., 1045 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-33 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 2896 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Hurty-Peck & Co., 1423 Naomi St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
James B. Long & Company, 4542 No. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Geo. Lueders & Company, 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
Magnus-Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Merory Flavors, Inc., 697 Route 46, Clifton, N. J.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
NORDA ESSENTIAL OIL & CHEMICAL CO., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
POLAK & SCHWARZ, INC., 607 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COLORS: Certified

American Aniline Products, Inc., 820 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
American Home Foods, Inc., 22 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
Wm. W. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 9, Mo.
W. J. BUSH & CO., INC., 11 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Flavoroma Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-33 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Alex. Fries & Bro., Inc., 312 E. 2nd St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 2896 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Kadlem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
King Extract Co., 1779 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. KOHNSTAMM & COMPANY, 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.

Leeben Chemical Co., Inc., 140 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
The Ed Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
James B. Long & Co., 4642 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
George Lueders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
McCormick & Co., 414 S. Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
NATIONAL ANILINE DIV., ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORP., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Peerless Color Laboratories, 11 Diamond Pl., Rochester 9, N. Y.
H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
WM. J. STANGE CO., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Virginia Dare Extract Company, Bush Terminal Bldg., 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 E. 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
Wildmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

COLORS: Cochineal

W. J. BUSH & CO., 9 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Leeben Chemical Co., 140 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
The Ed Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Geo. Lueders & Company, 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

COLORS: Vegetable

W. J. BUSH & CO., 11 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Fritzsch Bros., Inc., 76 Ninth St., New York 11, N. Y.
The Ed Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Food Material Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Leeben Chemical Co., 140 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
James B. Long & Co., 4642 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Sethness Products Co., 1300 Division St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.

EMULSIONS

Alex Fries & Bro. Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
American Food Laboratories Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
T. H. Angermeyer & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
Wm. W. Bell Co., 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Blue Seal Extract Co., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Crescent Manufacturing Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Davis & Co., Carol St., Clifton, N. J.

EMUL
Ded
Don
C
Eng
Ext
Felt
6,
FL
at
Foc
Fro
FRI
11
Gen
2,
Giv
N
Glo
Gri
S. C
H. L
Hul
H.
P
Jam
el
Geo
In
Lyo
S
Mc
S
Mer
C
Neu
N
II
Nor
F
Orb
S
Her
S.
N
Cra
M
Cha
C.
&
Pol
to
Ric
R
W
A
See
She
In
Syn
M
Sta
S
Tor
N
Van
5
Vir
T
3
Wa
E
Wic
S
WO
C
N
Wyd
d
ESSE
AR
the
Am
8
N
Blu
S
W.
I.
S
Ph
N
Cin
c
Ant
N
Cit
p
7
Cr
S
Dal
N
DO
S
Don
I
Do
P.
S

EMULSIONS—Continued

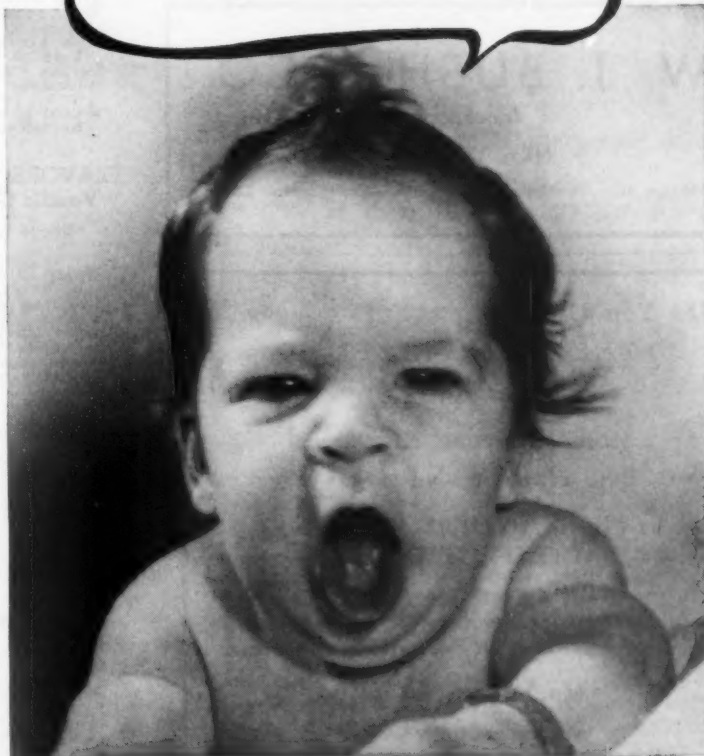
Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Eng-Shell Co., 1045 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Foote & Jenks, Inc., 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
General Flavoring Extract Co., 104 W. Pearl St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 2898 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
H. Helman Company, 228 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Hurty-Peck & Co., 1423 Naomi St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
James B. Long & Co., 4642 No. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Geo. Lueders & Company, 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Merory Flavors, Inc., 697 Route 46, Clifton, N. J.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Northville Laboratories, Inc., 501 Fairbrook Ave., Northville, Mich.
Orbia Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Crandall Pettee Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Charles A. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway & Boyle St., Baltimore 30, Md.
Polak & Schwartz, Inc., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., 1069 Lyell Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
W. Sheinker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
Shepardson Extract Company, 29 Irving Court, Malden 48, Mass.
Synflour Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Van American-Haebler, Inc., 521 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Virginia Dare Extract Co., Inc., Bush Terminal Bldg. No. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., Wyandotte, Mich.

ESSENTIAL OILS, ESSENCES AND AROMATIC CHEMICALS (Synthetic)

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
W. J. Bush & Co., Inc., 11 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.
I. P. Callison & Sons, Lloyd Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Antoine Chiris Co., 119 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Citrus & Allied Essential Oils Company, 61 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
P. R. DREYER, INC., 110 W. 10th St., New York 11, N. Y.

T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
Eng-Shell Co., 1045 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 156 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Flayaroma Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Foote & Jenks, Inc., 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 2898 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
H. Helman Co., 228 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Heyden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Hurty-Peck & Co., 1423 Naomi St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.

**IT'S WAR!
I TELL YOU... WAR!**



In the growing competition for sales, give your product outstanding appetite-appeal by using



Peacock Brand
CERTIFIED FOOD COLORS

Manufactured and Distributed by Wm. J. Stange Co.
 Chicago 12, Illinois Oakland 21, California
 In Canada: Stange-Pemberton Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.

"BUSH"

FLAVORS • ESSENTIAL OILS AND FOOD COLORS

insure that the excellence and
full rich flavor of your candies
will always be maintained

W. J. BUSH & CO.

Incorporated

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill.

National City, Calif.

Montreal, Canada

Do You Use

THE CLEARING HOUSE

Regularly?

Most Everyone Else Does!

The classified ad pages in

The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

are read closely every month by candy plant
managers, superintendents, and purchasing
agents in approx. 1500 factories in 48 states.

Machinery for sale

Machinery wanted

Positions wanted

Help wanted

Plant for sale

And other convenient sections

Send In Your Offer Today

The Manufacturing Confectioner

418 N. Austin Blvd.

Oak Park, Ill.

James B. Long & Co., 4642 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. (extracts, all types)
Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Merory Flavors, Inc., 697 Route 46, Clifton, N. J.
Monanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Md.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
NORDA ESSENTIAL OIL & CHEMICAL CO., INC., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Northwestern Chemical Co., 120 No. Aurora, W. Chicago, Ill.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 124 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Peeko Products Co., Inc., 858 Southern Blvd., Brooklyn 59, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., 33 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
POLAK & SCHWARTZ, INC., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
Edward Remus & Co., Inc., 11 W. 42nd St., New York 13, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P. O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
W. Scheinker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Sunkist Growers, Ontario, Calif.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Monticello, N. Y.
A. M. Todd Co., 717 Douglas Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
VAN AMERINGEN-HAEBLER, INC., 321 W. 57th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Verona Chemical Co., 26 Verona Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

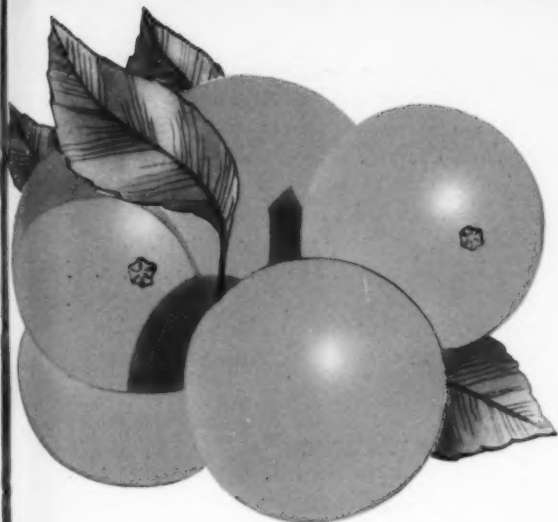
FLAVORS: (See also Vanilla and Vanilla Compounds)

*Those firms specializing in certain flavors are so designated after their listing.

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y. (Coffee)
American Home Foods, Inc., 22 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. (coffee)
Avlon Maple Flavors, 125 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Place, Springfield 1, Mass.
Baker Importing Co., 212 Second St., N. Minneapolis 1, Minn. (coffee)
Wm. M. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass. (coffee)
W. J. BUSH & CO., INC., 11 E. 38th St., New York N. Y.
CAFE PRONTO, MAXWELLHOUSE DIVISION, Hoboken, N. J.
I. P. Callison & Sons, Lloyd Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash. (peppermint)
Chandler Laboratories, Inc., 8th St. & Chelton Ave., Philadelphia 26, Pa.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422-424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Cino Chemical Corp., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
W. A. Cleary Corp., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J. (Butter)
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash. (maple)
Davis & Company, 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y. (also coffee flavor)
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y. (coffee)
Drew Company of America, 351 Jay St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
P. R. DREYER, INC., 119 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Extrin Foods, Inc., 70 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y. (Butter flavors & cultures)
Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. (coffee)
The Ferbo Co., Green Village, N. J. (Butter)
Flavoroma Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y. (Coffee)
Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Foote & Jenks, 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich. (coffee)
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio (coffee)
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio (coffee)
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. (also coffee)
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. (coffee)
The Harrison Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York 13, N. Y. (coffee)
H. Helman Co., 228 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. (brandy, rum, coffee)
Heyman Process Corp., 2954 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Write
Nation
helpful
food-co
aration
various
data. N

Alfred
Chemical

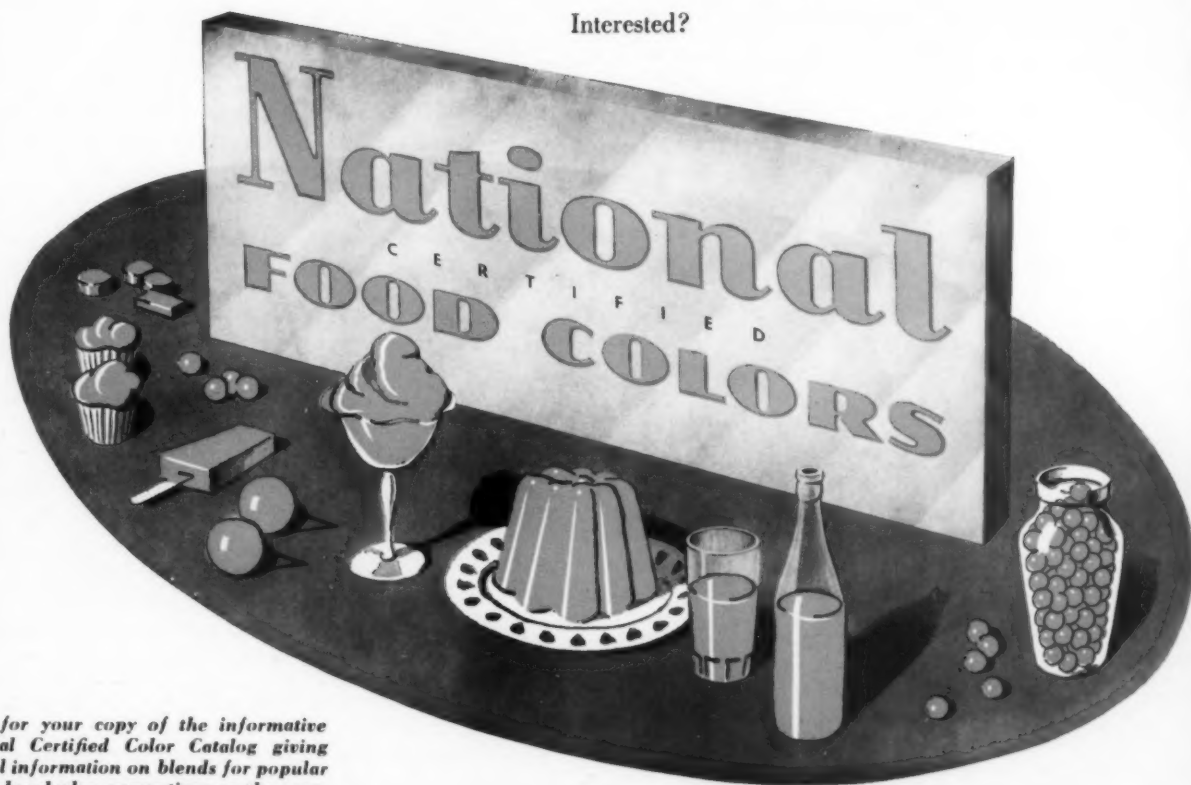


"Beyond the call of duty"

We realize that fine foods must be as pure as they look — and vice versa. So we go well beyond the necessities of certification to standardize the pure-dye strength, shade and composition of each of our 69 Certified Primary Colors and Blends.

For years the most respected concerns in the food industry have used National Certified Colors with complete satisfaction. We welcome the opportunity to work with food processors in improving the appearance of their products to increase consumer appreciation and enjoyment.

Interested?



Write for your copy of the informative National Certified Color Catalog giving helpful information on blends for popular food-color shades, suggestions on the preparation and care of stock solutions for various food products and other useful data. No cost or obligation.

CERTIFIED COLOR DIVISION

NATIONAL ANILINE DIVISION

ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION • 40 RECTOR ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Boston

Charlotte

Chicago

Philadelphia

Pittsburgh

Portland, Ore.

San Francisco

Tampa



H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
(Also Coffee)
King Extract Co., 1779 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y. (also coffee)
Limpert Bros., Inc., 33 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.
James B. Long & Co., 4642 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. (extracts) (coffee)
Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lurient Coffee Co., 216 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Magnus Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y. (also coffee)
J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y. (Cherry)
Marbac Corp., 12 Hale St., San Francisco 24, Calif. (pure coffee extract)
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (wintergreen)
National Food Products, 679 N. Michlagn Ave., Chicago 11, Ill. (Butter)
Neuman-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 32, Ill.
NORDA ESSENTIAL OIL & CHEMICAL CO., INC., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Northville Laboratories, 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville, Mich.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass. (coffee)
Henry Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
The C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 39, Md.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y. (also coffee)
POLAK & SCHWARTZ, INC., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y. (also coffee)
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
R. Ritter & Co., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Ross & Rowe, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y. (coffee)
SOLCAFE MFG. CO., 71 Gansevarrt St., New York 14, New York (coffee)
Shepardson Extract Co., 29 Irving Court, Malden, Mass. (Coffee)
Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y. (coffee)
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. (vanillin)
Sunkist Growers, Ontario, Calif.
Todd Co., 1717 Douglas, Kalamazoo, Mich. (oil of peppermint and spearmint)
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
VAN AMERINGEN-HAEBLER, INC., 521 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y. (coffee)
Vefin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, O. (butter)
Verona Chemical Co., 26 Verona Ave., Newark 4, N. J. (butter, maple)
Virginia Dare Extract Co., 882 Third Ave., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Warner Jenkinson Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
Wildmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y. (coffee)
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FLORAL FLAVORS

Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Citrus & Allied Essential Oils Co., 61 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Davis & Co., 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
DOW-CHEMICAL CO., Midland, Mich.
Eng-Shell Co., 1045 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Flavarama Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Foote & Jenks, Inc., 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
The General Flavoring Extract Co., 104 W. Pearl St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 2898 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
James B. Long & Co., 4642 No. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
George Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.

Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
NORDA ESSENTIAL OIL & CHEMICAL CO., INC., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
Peeko Products Co., Inc., 858 Southern Blvd., Brooklyn 59, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
POLAK & SCHWARTZ, INC., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
W. Sheinker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
Synflour Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
VAN AMERINGEN-HAEBLER, INC., 521 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Verona Chemical Co., 26 Verona Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
Virginia Dare Extract Company, Bush Terminal Bldg., No. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Wildmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

SYNTHETIC FRUIT FLAVORS

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
American Home Foods, Inc., 22 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Tex.
T. H. Angermeyer & Company, 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Wm. Bell Co., 330 Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Blue Seal Extract Co., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Davis & Co., 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
DOW CHEMICAL CO., Midland, Mich.
P. R. DREYER, INC., 119 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Flavarama Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
General Flavoring Extract Co., 104 W. Pearl St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 2898 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Hurty-Peck & Co., 1423 Naomi St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
The Ed Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
James B. Long & Co., 4642 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
George Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, New York
McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Merory Flavors, Inc., 697 Route 46, Clifton, N. J.
National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, New York
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
NORDA ESSENTIAL OIL & CHEMICAL CO., INC., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
Henry Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129-131 So. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Peeko Products Co., Inc., 858 Southern Blvd., Brooklyn 59, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
POLAK & SCHWARZ, INC., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway & Boyle St., Baltimore 30, Md.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
W. Sheinker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 208 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
Synflour Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
VAN AMERINGEN-HAEBLER, INC., 521 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

TUNE UP YOUR CHOCOLATE FLAVORING
with
CHOCOLA-TONE
IMITATION CHOCOLATE FLAVOR

...that's how to get a quick pick up...a smoother, longer-lasting appeal to say nothing of making your chocolate and cocoa items go much farther...or for practical purposes...a more than adequate replacement...You will be more than surprised with CHOCOLA-TONE...You'll be pleased you tried it...
...for every production requirement CHOCOLA-TONE is available in both liquid and powder form.
...a minimum trial order will convince you!

Florasynth LABORATORIES, INC.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 62 • LOS ANGELES 21
Cincinnati 3 • Detroit 1 • Dallas • Memphis • New Orleans 13
St. Louis 3 • San Francisco • San Bernardino
Florasynth Labs. (Canada Ltd.) • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver • Winnipeg
Productos y Laboratorios Florasynth, S.A. Mexico 11, D.F.

1 lb.
CHOCOLA-TONE
plus
85 lbs.
Cocoa
has approximately
the flavoring value
of
100 lbs.
of
Cocoa

Direct Line to Good Flavor

memo:
Call Florasynth!

the "12" line.
IMITATION
CONCENTRATED
CANDY FLAVORS

Apple	Honey
Apricot	Loganberry
Banana	Peach
Blackberry	Peach Blossom
Butter	Pear
Butter Scotch	Pineapple
Cherry	Plum
(Tame)	Raspberry
Cherry (Wild)	Rust Beer
Coughdrop	Sun and
Cranberry	Butter
Current	Strawberry
(Black)	Tate Fruit
Cornel (Red)	Walnut
Grape	(Black)
Grape	Walnut
(Concord)	(English)
Grandine	

Discover for yourself why FLORASYNTH FLAVORS have so much more buyer appeal, more exacting qualities and so much more dependability... Just one call to your nearest FLORASYNTH office brings continued satisfaction.

Florasynth LABORATORIES, INC.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 62 • LOS ANGELES 21
Cincinnati 3 • Detroit 1 • Dallas • Memphis • New Orleans 13 • St. Louis 3 • San Francisco • San Bernardino
Florasynth Labs. (Canada Ltd.) • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver • Winnipeg • Productos y Laboratorios Florasynth, S.A. Mexico 11, D.F.

A Guide to a Better Beginning!

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: **900 VAN NEST AVE., (BOX 12), NEW YORK 62, N. Y.**
CHICAGO 6 — LOS ANGELES 21

FLORASYNTH
IMITATION SPICE OILS

and many other spice oils

Florasynth LABORATORIES, INC.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 62 • LOS ANGELES 21
Cincinnati 3 • Detroit 1 • Dallas • Memphis • New Orleans 13
St. Louis 3 • San Francisco • San Bernardino
Florasynth Labs. (Canada Ltd.) • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver • Winnipeg
Productos y Laboratorios Florasynth, S.A. Mexico 11, D.F.

RESINOL COFFEE
SYNTHAROME
IMITATION COFFEE
FLAVOR
PURE COFFEE
CONCENTRATES
(Fluid Veritas)

Florasynth LABORATORIES, INC.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 62 • LOS ANGELES 21
Cincinnati 3 • Detroit 1 • Dallas • Memphis • New Orleans 13
St. Louis 3 • San Francisco • San Bernardino
Florasynth Labs. (Canada Ltd.) • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver • Winnipeg
Productos y Laboratorios Florasynth, S.A. Mexico 11, D.F.

Verona Chemical Company, 26 Verona Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
 Virginia Dare Extract Co., Inc., Bush Terminal Bldg. No. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
 Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
 Wildmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

TRUE FRUIT FLAVORS

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
 American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
 American Home Foods, Inc., 22 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
 American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas

Wm. Bell Co., 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
 Blue Seal Extract Co., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
 Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 119 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Extrac Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Illinois
 Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jackson, Mich.
 Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
 Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio

FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Globe Extracts, Inc., 2898 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

H. Helman Company, 228 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Hurty-Peck & Co., 1423 Naomi St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.

The Ed Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 James B. Long & Co., 4642 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.

George Luaders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2425 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
 J. Manheimer, 214 East 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.

McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
 Merory Flavors, Inc., 697 Route 46, Clifton, N. J.

Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.

NORDA ESSENTIAL OIL & CHEMICAL CO., INC., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Northville Laboratories, Inc., 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville, Mich.
 Orbits Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
 Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Peeko Products Co., Inc., 858 Southern Blvd., Brooklyn 59, N. Y.
 C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway & Boyle St., Baltimore 30, Md.

Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.

POLAK & SCHWARZ, INC., 607 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Richardson Corp., 1069 Lyell Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.

Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.

Sanib Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
 W. Sheinker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.

Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
 Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.

VAN AMERIGEN-HAEBLER, INC., 521 W. 57th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Virginia Dare Extract Co., Inc., Bush Terminal Bldg. No. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
 Wildmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

VANILLA and VANILLA COMPOUNDS

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

American Home Foods, Inc., 22 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
 American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
THE AROMANILLA COMPANY, INC., 6 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Pl., Springfield 1, Mass.
 H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.

Wm. M. Bell Co., 330 N. Ashland, Chicago 10, Ill.



NOW! MAXWELL HOUSE PRESENTS...

CAFE PRONTO

A PURE COFFEE CONCENTRATE

A PRODUCT OF GENERAL FOODS

Just add hot water for that famous
Good-to-the-Last-Drop flavor
 in ice cream, candies and confections.

Bulk packed in 25-lb. moisture-resistant drums.

For free samples and information, write to:

CAFE PRONTO, MAXWELL HOUSE DIVISION, HOBOKEN, N. J.



Oranges are not all alike...

There are as many different varieties of oranges as there are apples. They differ in physical appearance, juice character, peel flavor and in the many constituents which make up the component parts of the fruit. Many oranges that may be comparable in some characteristics may differ widely in others and, in some respects, one may be three or four times as potent as the other.

That is why Exchange Brand California Oil of Orange is the standard the world over for orange flavor excellence. You not only get the benefit of Exchange experience, technical skills and vast fruit resources, but Exchange Brand Oil of Orange is made only from California oranges with peel oil that is far richer in flavor

strength and more intense in the aromatic constituents which are universally accepted as true orange flavor.

The cost of flavor is so small, why risk the quality of your product for penny economy? Protect its valuable reputation with the consistent quality and distinctive California feature of Exchange Brand Oil of Orange.



Sunkist Growers

PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT • ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA • Produced by The Exchange Orange Products Co. • Ontario, California

Distributed in the U.S. exclusively by
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. • DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Leo Benjamin, Inc., 359 WASHINGTON St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 9, Mo.
 Blue Seal Extract Co., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 W. J. BUSH & CO., 11 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.
 Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
 The Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Cine Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, O.
 Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
 Davis & Co., 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
 L. Demartini Co., 275 Brannan St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
 Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
THE DOW CHEMICAL CO., Midland, Mich.
 P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 119 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Drew Co. of America, 106-7th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
 Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Flavaroma Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
 Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Foote & Jenks, Inc., 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
 Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
 Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio.
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 General Flavoring Extract Co., 104 W. Pearl St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 Glivaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
 Globe Extracts Inc., 2898 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
 Griffith Laboratories Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill. (imitation)
 S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 H. Helman Company, 228 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Hurry Peck & Co., 1423 Indianapolis Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
 James B. Long & Co., 4642 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. (extracts)
 George Lueders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 S. H. Mahoney Extract Co., 221 E. Cullerton Rd., Chicago 16, Ill. (vanillas)
 J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y. (vanillas)
 Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Massey's Inc., 1214 Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
 McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
 McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 Fifth St. S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
 Merory Flavors, Inc., 697 Route 46, Clifton, N. J.
 Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (imitation)
 Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill. (imitation)
NORDA ESSENTIAL OIL & CHEMICAL CO., INC., 601 West 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Northville Laboratories, 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville, Mich.
 Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.

H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Peeko Products Co., Inc., 855 Southern Blvd., Brooklyn 59, N. Y.
 The C. M. Pitt & Son Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
POLAK & SCHWARZ, INC., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., 33 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
 Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 114 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester 14, N. Y.
 Prestige Products Co., 1 Lawton St., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Price Flavoring Extract Co., 230 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill. (pure)
 Richardson Corporation, P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
 Ross & Rowe, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
 Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
 W. Sheinker & Son, Inc., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Shepardon Extract Co., 29 Irving Court, Malden, Mass.
 Chas. V. Sparhawk, Inc., Sparkhill, N. Y.
 Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y. (coffee)
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Synflour Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y. (imitation)
 Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Vanilla Laboratories, Inc., 86 White St., Rochester, N. Y.
 Virginia Dare Extract Co., Inc., Bush Terminal Bldg., No. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
VAN AMERINGEN-HAEBLER, INC., 521 West 57th, New York 19, N. Y.
 Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
 O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York, N. Y. (Jobber)
 Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
 Worthington Sales Associates, Suite 211, 325 Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

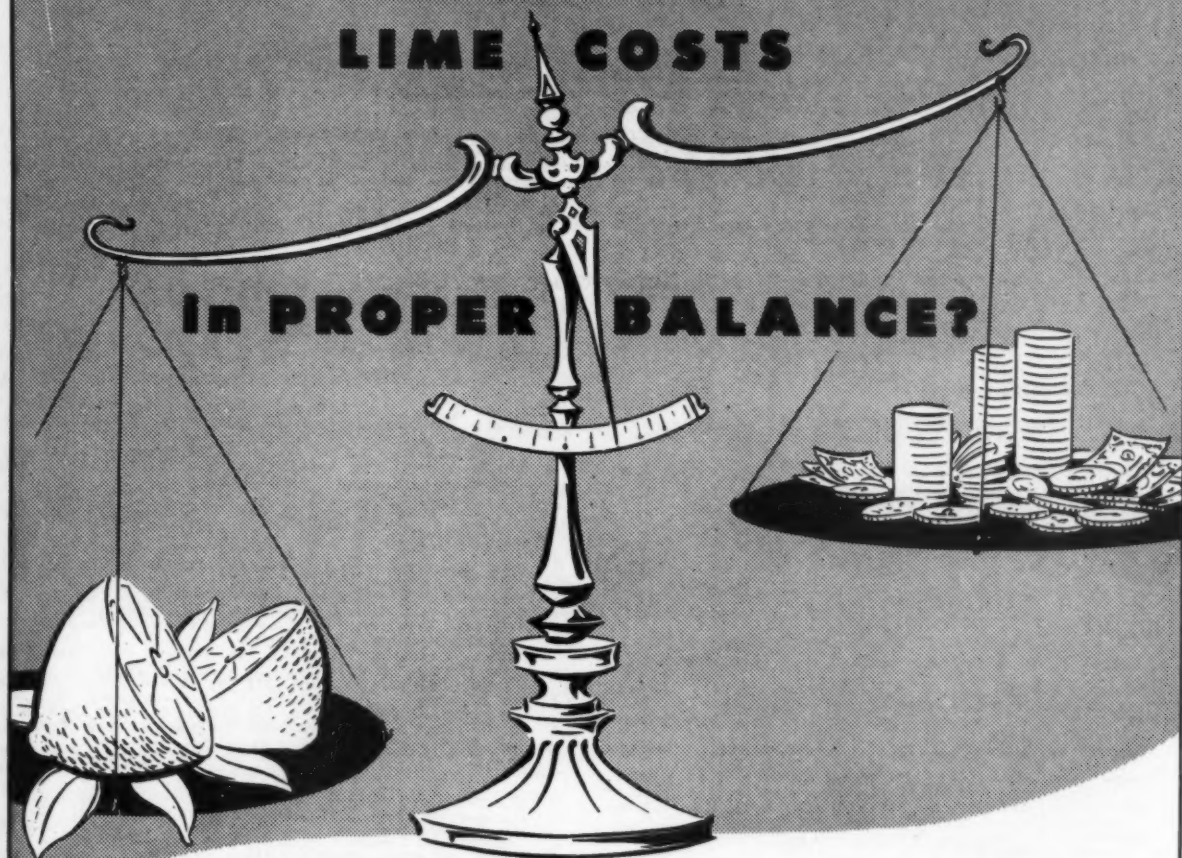
VANILLA BEANS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Mass.
 Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 The Camax Company, 217 S. 24th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
 Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn, Seattle 4, Wash.
 Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Dammann & Smeltzer, Inc., 71 Murray St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Hunzikers, Inc., 461 W. Erie St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 George Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 J. Manheimer, Inc., 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
 McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
NORDA ESSENTIAL OIL & CHEMICAL CO., INC., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Thurston & Braidich, 286 Spring St., New York 13, N. Y.

(FLAVOR TRADE NAMES are included in Trade Name Section for Raw Materials. Ed.)

ARE YOUR LEMON AND LIME COSTS

IN PROPER BALANCE?



**IMITATION LIME OILS
IMITATION LEMON OILS**

CAN BALANCE YOUR FLAVOR BUDGET...

THEY CAN...

- Be used alone when economy is your prime problem.
- Act as extenders when natural oils are high in cost.
- Help you meet competition in certain areas.
- Replace the natural oils on a pound for pound basis.

All these budget and flavor balances are assured you when using P & S IMITATION CITRUS OILS, because they have been perfected by master flavor craftsmen.

If you are interested in obtaining the most for your flavor dollar, write for free samples today.

THEY WILL NOT...

- Sacrifice your quality for economy.
- Impart a harsh, synthetic taste.
- Become rancid or "terpeney."
- Lose their strength through high cooking or baking temperatures.



INCORPORATED

667 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

Offices: Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Toronto, Can.
Plants: Teterboro & Guttenberg, N. J.; Culver City, Calif.; New York, N. Y.

Manufacturers and Importers of Confectioners' Raw Materials

THE supply firms whose names appear in BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS are using advertising space. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published WITHOUT CHARGE and are compiled from their Registration Blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery supply field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions.

For a complete index of all products, see the detailed Products Index Section at the back of this issue.

For Flavors See Pages 70-80

ACID: Ascorbic

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Hoffmann-Laroche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley 10, N. J.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd and Mallinckrodt St. St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey.
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

ACID: Citric

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
W. J. Bush & Company, Inc., 11 East 38th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Road, Chicago 13, Ill.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Extrac Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. (replacement)
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd and Mallinckrodt St. St. Louis 7, Missouri.
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
Merck & Company, Inc., Rahway, New Jersey.
New York Quinine & Chemical Works, Inc., 99 N. 11th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Oringer Mfg Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.

ACID: Tartaric

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
W. J. Bush & Co., Inc., 11 E. 38th St. New York 16, N. Y.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Road, Chicago 13, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 1, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Sts., St. Louis 7, Missouri
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey.
New York Quinine & Chemical Works, Inc., 99 11th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

AGAR AGAR

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Road, Chicago 13, Ill.
Consumers Import Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC.,
19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ALBUMEN: Egg

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 8, Nebr.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Consumers Import Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 1, N. Y.
Edson, Pratt, & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Haug & Co., Inc., 5810 S. Perry Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.
Henningsen Bros. Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
LAND O'LAKES CREAMERIES, INC., 2215 Kennedy St., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Ocoma Foods Company, 805 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
S. K. Produce Co., 565 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Seymour Packing Company, 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranlin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
U-Cop-Co., D. W. Wilson & Co., Inc., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

ALBUMEN: Soy

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ALBUMEN: Vegetable

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Fracony Laboratories, Inc., 178 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y.
GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.

ALCOHOL: Ethyl

American Distilling Co., Inc., 247 Park Ave., New York N. Y.
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
U. S. Industrial Chemical Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

★
for

BETTER WHIPPING

use



G-400 WHIPPING PROTEIN

G-400H for Horizontal Beaters . . . G-400V for Vertical Beaters

and you'll cut costs, too!

NOW you can have *all* the advantages listed below—with G.P.I. G-400 Whipping Protein. It took many months of research by expert and candy-wise protein chemists—and more months of actual production testing—to achieve this. But G-400 *does* meet all the conditions for perfect whipping—is producing better whipping in major plants today—and is doing it at a considerable savings over any comparable whipping agent!

You owe it to your cost and quality standards to try this *better* product for yourself, under your own plant conditions. It's easy to use—there's no complicated readjustment of processes necessary. And remember—G-400 is scientifically developed, scientifically produced in a modern plant designed especially for the purpose, to give you better results at lower costs. Just check these improved qualities against your present whipping agent:

- Specific types to give optimum results in either horizontal or vertical beater
- Maximum whip volume—increased stability
- Greatly improved "stand-up" characteristics
- Lower cost—*much* less than egg albumen
- Whips faster—retains true chocolate and cocoa color in fudge and chocolate centers—high amino acid content

★ WRITE TODAY FOR FREE WORKING SAMPLE

Gunther Products, Inc.
600 EAST MAIN STREET . . . GALESBURG, ILLINOIS



this is
**ALMOND
CRUNCH**

We'll be happy to send you the formula . . . but the thing to remember . . . is that the almonds make the candy, and our California Blue Diamonds are the finest you can buy. They are double sorted (by hand and by photoelectric eye) free from dust, biters and foreign particles, with controlled minimum moisture content. Write on your letterhead for samples and current favorable prices.

Blue Diamond ALMONDS

**CALIFORNIA ALMOND
GROWERS EXCHANGE**

Sacramento, Calif.

Sales Offices: 100 Hudson St., New York 13, and 549 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6



ALMONDS

American Almond Products Corp., 103 Walworth Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
B & O Nut Corp., 520 Folsom St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS' EXCHANGE, 1802 "C" St., Sacramento 8, Calif.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Carter Pecan Co., 310 So. 13th St., (P. O. Box 2125) Waco, Texas
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Kelling Nut Co., 2300 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
E. L. Robertson, Banning, Calif.
Rosenberg Bros. & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Sunset-Sternau, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Sunshine Pecan Company, P. O. Box 4004 Sta. A. San Antonio 7, Texas
Tas-T-Nut Co., 2501 Baker, Baltimore 16, Md.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Winters Dried Fruit Co., Winters, Calif.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

ANGELQUE

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

ANISE SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
(oil of anise)
W. R. Grace & Co., 7 Hanover Sq., New York 5, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
W. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.

ANTI-OXIDANTS

Avenex Corp., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 27th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
WM. J. STANGE CO., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Tennessee Eastman, Kingsport 30, Tenn.
Universal Oil Products Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

APPLE JUICE

Apple Growers Ass'n., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
SPEAS CO., 2400 Nicholson, Kansas City 1, Mo.

APPLES

Apple Growers Ass'n., Hood River, Ore.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
Rosenberg Bros. & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif. (dried)
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 11 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

APRICOTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extr. & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
W. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.

Chrl
Ros
C
S &
Ca
Sup
Is

BALS

DO
Dal
P. E
Felt
37
FLO
A
Frit
N
Cha
5
D
no
Geo
13
Mag
Y
Orb
S. E
H. C
Ung
N

BANA

Star
O

BAN

Jarir
TH
12
San

BENN

Arch
T. M
Grif
Kni
Wm

BICA

Mal
L
Solv
St

BICA

Am
N
E. I
Gen
S. G
B. I
Cha
5
Mal
L
Mat
M
McC
The
ti
Solv
61
Wel
14
Wys

BON

The
N
D. S
Uni
C

BRAZ

Am
St
Am
Bra
Wm
Car
T
Con

Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Rosenberg Bros. & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif. (dried)
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

BALSAM: Peru

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 119 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
 FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
 Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
 Charles L. Huisling & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 George Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Orbis Products Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Ungerer & Company, Inc., 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

BANANAS: Candied Puree

Standard Fruit Products Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

BANANAS (Dried)

Islar-Oliver Company, 169 Spring St., New York, N. Y.
 THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. (Powder & Flake)
 Sanib Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

BENNE SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117-119 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Knickerbocker Mills Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York N. Y.
 Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President, Baltimore, Md.

BICARBONATE: Ammonium

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt St., St. Louis 7, Missouri
 Solvay Sales Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

BICARBONATE: Soda

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
 General Food Sales Co., 350 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
 B. Heller & Co., 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
 Charles L. Huisling & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
 Mathieson Chemical Corp., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.
 McCormick & Co., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
 The C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway & Boyle St., Baltimore 30, Md.
 Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
 Welch, Home & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Wyandotte Chemical Corp., Wyandotte, Mich.

BONE PHOSPHATE

The American Agricultural Chemical Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 United Chemical & Organic Products, Div., of Wilson & Co., Inc., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

BRAZIL NUTS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Brazil Nut Assn., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wm. A. Camp Co., 106 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Carter Pecan Co., 310 So. 13th St., (P.O. Box 2135) Waco, Texas
 Continental Nut Co., 11th & Esplanade, Chico, Calif.

T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
 Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Jaburg Bros., 265 10th Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
 National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
 Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Sunset-Sternau, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
 Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
 Tas-T-Nut Co., 2501 Baker St., Baltimore 16, Md.
 Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
 WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Zenobia C., Inc. 165-167 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

BUTTER

LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES, 2215 Kennedy St. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

BUTTERMILK (Condensed & Powdered)

C. W. Burckhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
 Consolidated Products Co., Danville, Ill.
 Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden, St. Paul 3, Minn. 2, Ill.
 Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago 90, Ill.
 LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES INC., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Calcium Carbonate Co., 222 West Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Division, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

CANNED FRUITS

Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
 Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
 Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 3, N. Y.
 Libby, McNeill & Libby, U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc. 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
 Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
 Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.
 Chas. T. Taylor, 124 W. Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

CARAMEL COLOR

Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
 E. Berghausen Chemical Co., 4538 W. Mitchell, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 West 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
 Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn, Seattle 4, Wash.
 DODGE & OLCOTT CO., 190 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Dryden & Palmer, Inc., 43-44 21st St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
 Flavaroma Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
 FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
 Fritzsche Bros., Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Fries & Fries, Inc., 119 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, N. Y.
 Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
 B. Heller & Company, 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
 H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
 James B. Long & Co., Inc., 4642 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
 Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
 McCormick & Company, McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
 Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
 Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 The C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway & Boyle St., Baltimore 30, Md.
 H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
 Setness Products Co., 1300 Division St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Union Sales Corp., Columbus, Ind.
 Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CARAMEL PASTE

Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Dennerly, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Sennett-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill. (also fudge)
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White-Stokes Co., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CARBON: Vegetable

Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Food Industry Div., Wilmington 99, Del.
Darco Corp., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (Activated)
L. A. Solomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Division, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

CASHEWS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Continental Nut Co., 11th & Esplanade, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Fisher-Dahl Nut Products Co., Tacoma, Wash.
General Food Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Geo. H. Mans, Amsterdam, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 11 Broadway, New York 32, N. Y.
Tas-T-Nut Co., 2501 Baker, Baltimore 16, Md.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

CHARCOAL

The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
The Glidden Co., Naval Stores Div., Jacksonville, Fla.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

CHERRIES: Dipping and Glace

Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 339 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Importing Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.
Cherry Growers Packing Co., Traverse City, Mich.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
R. U. Delapenha & Co., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Hills Brothers Company, Bulk Div., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 87 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y. (Dipping)
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 799, Rochester 3, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
J. Hungerford Smith Co., 410 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
Van Dyk & Reeves, Inc., 167 41st St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CHERRIES: Maraschino

Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
Max Ams Division of Airline Foods Corp., 1130 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Co., 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Crandall Petee Co., Inc., 84th St. at Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Attention! Chewing Gum Manufacturers

For a Better Product
For Bigger Sales . . .

Buy these famous brands of AMERICAN GUM BASE

• BLUE RIBBON BRAND • CERTIFIED BUBBLE BRAND

The chewing gum you make can only be as good as the base you use.

Decide now to improve the quality of your own product by incorporating the more than 50 years of experience and technical "know-how" that have made American chewing gums the world's finest. Write for free formula information, samples and prices.



GUM BASE, INC.

33-34th Street
Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

"The Base of your Business"

Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis Inc., 87 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Natural Sugar, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway, Boyle & Harvey Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CHEWING GUM BASE

GUM BASE, INC., 33-34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
H. K. Hart Confections, Inc., 540 39th St., Union City, N. J.

CHICLE

American Chicle Co., 30-30 Thomson Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Bemis Associates, Watertown, Mass.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Sweets Laboratories, Inc., 423 W. 127th St., New York 27, N. Y.
Thurston & Braidich, 286 Spring St., New York 13, N. Y.

CHLOROPHYLLS

American Chlorophyll Div., Strong Cobb, Lake Worth, Fla.
Charles Bowman & Co., 220 E. 42nd St., New York City, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE COATINGS and LIQUORS

COCOA BUTTER and POWDER

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 1109 North Fifth Street, Milwaukee 3, Wis. (butter, coatings, powder, liquors)
Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mt. Joy, Pa. (butter, powder, coatings, liquor)
Walter Baker, Div. General Foods Corp., Pierce Sq., Dorchester 24, Mass.



MERCKENS

*Makers
of
Fine Chocolate
and
Cocoa*

MERCKENS CHOCOLATE COMPANY, INC.

155 Great Arrow Avenue, Buffalo 7, New York

BRANCHES AND WAREHOUSE STOCKS IN

BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, OAKLAND, SALT LAKE CITY, SEATTLE



Masterpiece of Quality



Ambrosia

FOOD OF THE GODS



CHOCOLATE COATINGS

We will be pleased to have your request for samples and information. Address: Dept. C 1

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE COMPANY
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Celebrating 60 Quality Years

HOOTON

CHOCOLATE
COATINGS • LIQUORS • COCOAS

• A dependable source of supply for taste, appearance, and uniformity. Top performance—both product and service will appeal to you.

HOOTON CHOCOLATE COMPANY
NEWARK 7, NEW JERSEY

CHOCOLATE COATINGS—Continued

Boldemann Chocolate Co., Inc., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

The Blommer Chocolate Co., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Blumenthal Bros., Inc., Margaret and James Sts., Philadelphia 27, Pa.

Brewster Ideal Chocolate Co., 345 Central Ave., Newark 3, N. J.

Chocolate Menier Company, 1127 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.

Cocoline Products, Inc., 40-20 22nd St., Long Island City, N. Y.

D. Ghirardelli Co., 900 N. Point St., San Francisco, California

Gultard Chocolate Co., 135 Main St., San Francisco 5, California

HOOTON CHOCOLATE COMPANY, 353 N. Fifth Street, Newark 7, N. J. (powder, coatings & liquors)

Hershey Chocolate Corp., 19 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.

Klein Chocolate Company, Elizabethtown, Pa. (coating, liquors, powder)

MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 1, N. Y. (coatings, powder, liquors)

THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 2 Williams St., White Plains, N. Y. (powder, coating, liquors)

ROCKWOOD & CO., 88 Washington St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

SPARROW & MEINS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass. (coatings, powder, liquor)

A. N. Stollwerck, Inc., 1651 Haddon Avenue, Camden, N. J.

Mansfield Chocolate, Inc., Mansfield, Mass.

C. J. Van Houten & Zoon, Inc., 537 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.

Van Leer Chocolaet Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontias St., Seattle, Washington

WILBUR-SUCHARD CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 48 No. Broad, Lititz, Pa.

CITRON PEEL

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.

Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Hills Brothers Co., Bulk Division, 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.

Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.

Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.

S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 11 Broadway, New York 32, N. Y.

Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.

Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

d

20

if.

W.

nd

45

27

nd

it.

it.

Y.

J.

ec-

h-

w-

C.

1.

rs)

2

Y.

en

FE

9.

on

ld,

37

Y.

o-

n-

FE

Pa.

nd-

St.

ca,

ifo

St.

14,

rk

ew

inf.

Y.

19,

2,

rk

2,

ten

C.,

ER

ev
in



PET

TH

2 W

*tops
everything
in summer
candies*

NESTLÉ'S ICECAP COUVERTURES

NEW and distinctive in fine, rich, inviting pastel color tones.

DELICIOUS in its pleasing, delightful taste; complements your centers.

DIFFERENT and mellow in flavor, smooth and fine in texture and quality.

... and a **MELT-AWAY!** So luscious, it practically "eats like ice cream".

NESTLÉ'S
ICECAP

A new approach to quality, flavorful summer coatings with a good shelf life. Nestlé's Icecap Couvertures are especially recommended for fresh fruit creams, and for:

Vanilla
Coconut
Maple
Maple Nut
Nut Crunch
Nougat
Caramel
Jellies
Pectin Jelly Centers
Peanut Butter Chips
Black Walnut Chips

PETER'S • RUNKEL'S

NESTLÉ'S

THE NESTLÉ COMPANY, INC.

2 WILLIAM STREET • WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

®Trade Mark Reg.

Helpful Books for Candy Plant Executives

Choice Confections

by *Walter Richmond*

This new book contains 365 formulas for making two batch sizes, one for hand work and one for machine work. There are instructions for each batch, with suggestions as to the methods of coloring and flavoring for variety. A glossary is included, both of candy and chemical terms. All of the formulas are cross indexed, and a complete chapter is presented on chocolate.

How to Salvage Scrap Candy

by *Wesley H. Childs*

This booklet is a complete revision of the author's work "Modern Methods of Candy Scrap Recovery" published in 1943. A considerable amount of information has been collected since that time on methods and techniques of salvaging scrap candy. This booklet covers all types of candy, and gives many practical and economical ways of converting scrap candy into a useful form for re-use.

A Textbook on Candy Making

by *Alfred E. Leighton*

Here is a textbook where the reader can learn the basic fundamentals of candy making, the "how" and "why" of the various operations in non-technical terms. Particular attention is given to the function of raw materials, and why each is included in a formula.

The Candy Buyers' Directory The Directory of Candy Brokers

1955 Edition

The Candy Buyers' Directory is an alphabetical and classified directory of wholesale candy manufacturers giving information on what type of candy is made by each firm, and in some cases the type of packaging used. The Directory of Candy Brokers is a geographical listing of over 600 candy brokers giving the accounts that they handle, the territory covered and the number of salesmen. This directory should be on the desk of every salesman as a reference guide. The information contained in these directories is not available in any other published material.

☐ **How to Salvage Scrap Candy**
\$2.00

☐ **Choice Confections**
\$10.00

☐ **A Textbook on Candy Making**
\$6.00

☐ **The Candy Buyer's Directory and
The Directory of Candy Brokers**
\$4.50

Book Department
The Manufacturing Confectioner
Publishing Company
418 N. Austin Blvd.
Oak Park, Illinois

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is my check for \$.....to cover the cost of the books
I have checked at the left.

Name Title

Firm

Street

City Zone State

Date.....

COAT
AMB
ke
Bach
Bloo
(w
Blun
Pa
Bolt
Ca

Coco
1,
Ext
ME
A
TE
N
NU
CH
Qu



W
C

for J

COATING: White (Summer & Colored)

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 1100 N. Fifth St., Milwaukee 3, Wis. (white)
Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mount Joy, Penn.
Bloomer Chocolate Co., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. (white)
Blumenthal Bros., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Boideman Chocolate Co., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

COLORED COATINGS

Add color to your package!

Bon bon coatings in pink, green, peach, yellow and white.

Nu Coat
Bon Bon
Company

4338 N. Western Avenue
Chicago 18, Illinois

Cocoline Products, Inc., 40-20 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
NU COAT BON BON COATING CO., 4338 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois
Quigley Co., Inc., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



For Over
Three Decades

Fine Chocolate Coatings For Fine Candies

27 Doane Street

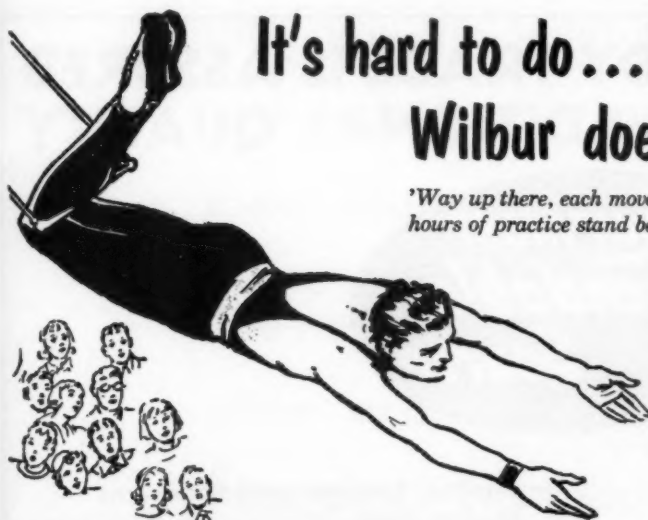
Boston 9, Mass.

CA-7-0342

SPARROW & MEINS CHOCOLATE CO., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
WILBUR-SUCHARD CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 48 N. Broad St., Lititz, Pa.

COCOA BEAN: Importers

Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
J. Aron & Company, Inc., 91 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Daarnhouwer & Co., Inc., 67 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dammann & Smeltzer, Inc., 71 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.
Farr & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
General Cocoa Company, 82 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.
Marcone & Co., Inc., 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Howard T. McKee, 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Nieschlag & Co., Inc., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.



It's hard to do...but it *can* be done, and
Wilbur does it again and again

'Way up there, each movement must be quick, precise, perfect. A thousand hours of practice stand behind every performance.

Many thousands of hours of experience stand behind the men who make Wilbur Chocolate Coatings, too. They can make the chocolate coating with the "fineness" you need, and make it consistently—Their highly developed system of "quality control" will give your chocolate the same "fineness", the same smooth texture, month after month.



WILBUR **CHOCOLATE** **COATINGS**
UNIFORM QUALITY

WILBUR-SUCHARD CHOCOLATE COMPANY, INC. • LITITZ, PA.

ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

In Cocoa Since 1899

EMIL PICK CO.

COCOA BROKERS

80 WALL ST.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Bowling Green 9-8944

COCOA BEANS - COCOA BUTTER

Cocoa and Chocolate Products

HOOTON

CHOCOLATE

COATINGS • LIQUORS • COCOAS

• A dependable source of supply for taste, appearance, and uniformity. Top performance—both product and service will appeal to you.

HOOTON CHOCOLATE COMPANY

NEWARK 7, NEW JERSEY

EMIL PICK, 80 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
C. Schroeter, Inc., 95 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-135 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Tropic Foods, Inc., Pier 2, N R, New York 6, N. Y.
(Grower and Importer)
Wessels Kulenkampff & Co., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.

COCOA: Powder

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 1100 N. 5th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Boldemann Chocolate Co., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Klein Chocolate Co., Brown St., Elizabethtown, Penn.
B. Heller & Company, 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
THE NESTLE COMPANY, 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-135 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
SPARROW & MEINS CHOCOLATE CO., 27 Donne St., Boston 9, Mass.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.

COCONUT BUTTER and OIL

Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 West 1st Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of the Glidden Co., 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Penn.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Tioga and Belgrade Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-35 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 58 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 6, N. Y.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

**WHERE THE CANDY TRADE IS ASSURED
PRODUCTS OF TRADITIONAL QUALITY**

*Your Most
Dependable
Source*

Red "V" Desiccated Coconut
Toasted Coconut
True-Fresh* Colored Coconut
Favorite Rum Flavor

Vanilla, Extracts and Emulsions
Shelled Nuts
Favorite Brand Nougat & Caramel
Confectioners Glaze

Other Specialties

WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC.

19 Rector Street

Digby 4-7320

New York 6, N.Y.

New York—Chicago

*Trade Mark Reg.

An Announcement

TO OUR CUSTOMERS!

***ROCKWOOD is in the CHOCOLATE
business to stay***

We've served the chocolate industry for 69 years, and we will continue to offer you the same efficient service and high quality products in the many years to come.

The new management is developing some exciting new plans. You'll hear about them soon.

ROCKWOOD & CO.

Brooklyn, N. Y.



**Quality Coconut For Confectioners
Since 1935**

Warehouse stocks conveniently located
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP.
79 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

Wesson Oil & Snowdrift, Inc., 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23, Ill.
Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Creamed

Franklin Baker Div., General Food Corp., 15th & Bloomfield, N. J.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS DIV., Glidden Co., 2760 Elston St., Chicago 47, Ill.
HILLS BROTHERS CO., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Desiccated

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield, Hoboken, N. J.
Balfour Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
B & O Nut Company, 66 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of The Glidden Co., 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
The Hills Brothers Co., Bulk Div., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
SPARROW & MEINS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 27 Deane St., Boston 9, Mass.
W. F. Straub, 5514-20 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Paste

Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Goebel Company, 2021 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
The Hills Bros. Co., Bulk Div., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
Sennett-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.

Limited Edition

While the supply lasts, THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER will be glad to make copies of this valuable issue available to new subscribers at the regular rate of \$3 a year for 13 issues of THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, which includes this "Purchasing Executives' Number") The address: THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, 418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.



Spenc
Whit
WOOL
19

COCO

Frank
Blo
E. F.
Durk
Un
The
New
Spenc
5, N
WOOL
19

COCO

Frank
fiel
The
Yo
T. M.
Far
Nin
Over
ton
Phil
527
Stand
Av
W. P.
Noi
Ill.
WOOL
CO
Ne

COCO

Univ
St.
Wess
Ne

CORN

Deca
Bo
Seym
ka
Gene
Av
Kell
Mine
Na
Pa
Pate
Ne
J. R.
St.
Van
Me

CORN

Arm
Ch
The
Av
Capi
Av
Clim
Corn
Ba
St.
E. F.
Durl
Av
Mori
Ne
A. C
Sa
Pen
Av
A. F
De
Wel
W

Spencer Kellogg & Sons, 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC.,
 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Plastic

Franklin Baker Division, General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
 E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Durkee Famous Foods, Division of the Glidden Co., 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
 The Hills Bros. Co., Bulk Div., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 5, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC.,
 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Prepared

Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
 The Hills Bros. Co., Bulk Div., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
 T. M. DuChé & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
 Far Eastern Mfg. Co., Inc., 38-38 Ninth St., Long Island City, N. Y.
 Overseas Trading Corp., 240 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Standard Coconut Corp., 565 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 W. F. Straub & Company, 5514-20 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Whole

Universal Importing Co., 1 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
 Wessels, Kulenkampf & Co., 76 New York 5, N. Y.

CORN FLAKES

Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
 Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 General Food Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Kellogg Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Miner-Hillard Milling Co., 826 2nd Natl. Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 Patent Cereals Co., 2 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 J. R. Short Milling Co., 3753 So. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. (white)
 Van Brode Milling Co., Inc., Clinton, Mass. (also Rice and Puffed Wheat)

CORN OIL: Refined

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 The Callerman Co., 400 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
 Clinton Foods, Inc., Clinton, Iowa
 Corn Products Sales Company, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
 E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
 Penick & Ford, Ltd., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
 Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

CORN STARCH: Confectioners' (Moulding and Thin Boiling Starches)

American Maize Products Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
CLINTON FOODS, INC., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
 The Hubinger Co., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
 National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
PENICK & FORD, LTD., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
 Stein, Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
UNION STARCH & REFINING CO., Columbus, Ind.
 Welche, Holm & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

CORN SUGAR

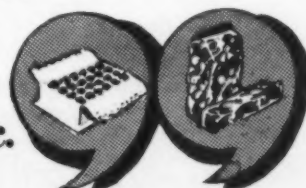
American Maize Products Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
CLINTON FOODS, INC., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
PENICK & FORD, LTD., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



DOUGLAS CONFECTIONERS'

MOULDING STARCH and DOUGLAS CONFECTIONERS' THIN BOILING STARCH
 are dependable stand-bys throughout the
 candy industry...delivering constant quality
 to your product every time!

Buy and try PENFORD CRYSTAL CORN SYRUP—and you will order it time and again. The reason: like other PENICK & FORD products it can always be counted on for the same high quality...



PENICK & FORD, Ltd., Inc.

420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. and Cedar Rapids, Iowa

CORN SYRUP

American Maize Products Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
CLINTON FOODS, INC., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
The Hubinger Co., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
PENICK & FORD, LTD., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Stein, Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
UNION STARCH & REFINING CO., Columbus, Ind.

COTTONSEED: (See Oil Cottonseed)

CRANBERRIES: Preserved Whole

CRANBERRY PRODUCTS CO., Eagle River, Wis.

CREAM: Evaporated and Powdered

BASIC INDUSTRIES, INC., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES, INC., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Roberts Dairy Co., 2901 Cumming, Omaha 1, Nebr.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

CREAM OF TARTAR

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. T. Baker Chemical Co., North Phillipsburg, N. J.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn, Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Charles L. Hulsking & Co., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt St., St. Louis 7, Mo.

McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 5th St., S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey.
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., INC., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.
Rumford Chemical Works, 9 Newman Ave., Rumford 16, R. I.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CRUSHED FRUIT

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 359 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 87-34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Natural Sugar, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Crandall Pettee Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons, Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S. and W. Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

CURRENTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Rosenberg Bros. & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association, Fresno, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.



... a brand new **CANDY** ingredient
that's really different!

CRANSWEETS*

-the sweetest cranberries in all the world!

Delicious Cransweets are firm, whole preserved cranberries, ready to be used in a cordial center. They're made by a process that retains both the natural color and the distinctive cranberry flavor. Sweetness is added, but a touch of tartness remains to provide that mouth-watering appeal. Cransweets are as easy to handle as other fruit centers. Packed in sizes of 1300 to 3000 count per gallon — six pounds of drained fruit. Add taste-tempting cordialized Cransweets to your candy line now.

*Trademark of Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation

send for your **FREE** sample

Get acquainted with Cransweets. Obtain a generous sample, by sending a request on your letterhead to:

CRANBERRY PRODUCTS, Inc.
EAGLE RIVER, WISCONSIN

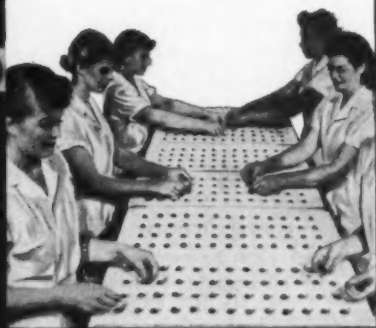


Staley's®

BETTER PRODUCTS FOR BETTER CANDY



Staley's Confectioner's Moulding Starches take and hold impressions well, are nearly dustless.



Staley's Starches Help Cook Up a Sweet Sales Story

Leading Confectioners Choose Staley's Moulding and Thin Boiling Starches for Better Candy at Lower Cost

Control . . . so that every batch is uniform. Quality . . . so that your candy is better textured, better looking . . . and faster selling. Staley's confectioner's starches are made to give you these and more sales-building, cost-cutting characteristics. A wide range of thin-boiling starches lets you boil batches freely without sticking, providing the texture you desire with just-right moisture content for longer shelf life. Staley's Pure Food Powdered Starch gives you a superior starch to replace losses from the boards, while the almost dustless, clean and dry, Special Moulding Starch is capable of being printed as is, and makes top quality starch boards itself.

See your Staley representative soon for the complete story on quality confectioner's starches from Staley . . . or write us direct for more information.

A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company, Decatur, Illinois

BRANCH OFFICES: ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • KANSAS CITY • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS



OTHER CONFECTIONER'S PRODUCTS

Sweetose® Enzyme-Converted
Corn Syrup
Regular, Intermediate Corn Syrups
Sta-Sol® Lecithin
Corn and Soybean Oils

DATES

Max Ams Division of Airline Foods Corp., 376 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Associated Date Growers & Packers, P. O. Box 338, Indio, Calif.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Bordo Products Co., 2825 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Guggenheim & Co., Box 270, Hayward, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Hills Bros. Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
North Ontario Fruit Co., 953 E. 3rd St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York City 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Smyrna Imports Co., Inc., 159 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sunset Sternau Food Co., 444 Market St., San Francisco Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
United Date Growers of California, Coachella, Calif.
Van Dyke & Reeves, Inc., 167 41st St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 360 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.

DIPPING FRUITS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Citrus Fruit Specialties Co., 123 Pitt, New York, N. Y.
CRANBERRY PRODUCTS Co., Eagle River, Wis. (cranberries)
L. Demartini Co., 275 Brannan St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Hood River Canning Co., Hood River, Ore.
The Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Louis Segal & Co., 310 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 25, Penn.
Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

DRAGEES (French Silver)

Oringer Mfg. Co., 124 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Wallace & Co., 460 Smith Ave., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

DRIED FRUIT

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Guggenheim & Co., Box 270, Hayward, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association, Fresno, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

EGGS: Frozen

Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Albert & Gerber, 315 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 5, Nebr.
Edson-Pratt & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Fairmont Creamery Co., 12th & Jones Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
Henningsen, Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES, INC., 2215 Kennedy St., N. E. Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Ocoma Foods Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.

S. K. Produce Co., 565 W. Fulton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

EGG: Whole Solids

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 5, Nebr.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cudahy Packing Co., 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Domestic Egg Products Co., 393-7th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Edson Pratt & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Fox Deluxe Foods, Inc., 1122 W. Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningsen Bros., Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES, INC., 2215 Kennedy St., N. E. Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Ocoma Foods Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
Omaha Cold Storage Co., Omaha, Nebr.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
U-Cop-Co., Div. Wilson & Co., Inc., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Worthington Sales Assoc., Suite 211, 225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

EGG: Yolk

Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningsen, Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES, INC., 2215 Kennedy St., N. E. Minneapolis 13, Minn.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

EMULSIFIERS

American Lecithin Co., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
ATLAS POWDER COMPANY, Wilmington 99, Del.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St., Jersey City, N. J.
The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Glyco Products Co., Inc., 24 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Kadlem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
L. Sonnenborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Decatur 60, Ill.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 160 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 889, Passaic, N. J.

FATS: Hard

BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS DIV., The Glidden Co., 2760 Elston Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Proctor & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
U-Cop-Co., Div. Wilson & Co., Inc., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

FIGS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
The Cincinnati Fruit Extract Works, 424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio



For the **BEST** in Vegetable Oils



Especially Processed for the Confectioner

Constant laboratory control...consistent high quality!

THE BEST FOODS INC.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO

T. M. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Henrietta Rancho Products Co., P.O. Box 2203, Fresno, Calif.
W. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Rosenberg Bros. & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 41 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Louis Segal & Co., 310 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 25, Penn.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

FILBERTS

American Almonds Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 12, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
General Cocoa Co., Inc., 82 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., 129 Patchem Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
Oregon Nut Shellers, Hillsboro, Ore.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 250 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

FLAVORS: See Flavor Section

FLOUR: Confectioners' (Dusting)

Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P.O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Worthington Sales Associates, Suite 211, 325 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

FLOUR: Corn

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
General Foods Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Krause Milling Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Miner-Hillard Milling Co., 826 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Penn.
Mt. Vernon Milling Co., Mt. Vernon, Ind.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
J. R. Short Milling Co., 3753 So. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. (white)
Worthington Sales Assts., 325 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

FLOUR: Cottonseed

D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Traders Oil Mill Co., P. O. Box 1837, Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

FLOUR: Potato

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Rogers Bros. Seed Co., Inc., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

FLOUR: Rice

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Rosenberg Bros. & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif.
Southern Rice Sales Co., Inc., 350 W. 4th St., New York, N. Y.
Stein-Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FLOUR: Soya Bean

Allied Mills, Inc., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Penn.
Spencer Kellogg Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Decatur, Ill.
Worthington Sales Assts., 325 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

FLOUR: Tapioca

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Geo. Segal Co., 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stein-Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Welch Holm & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
H. P. Winter & Co., Inc., 106 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Worthington Sales Associates, Suite 211, 325 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

FONDANT CREAMS

Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Sennett-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Star-Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 N. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.

FRUIT: Frozen

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Frigid Food Products, Inc., 1951 E. Ferry Ave., Detroit, Mich.
J. R. Lloyd Co., 113 Ferry St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FRUIT: Glace

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Importing Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Gordon & Dilworth, Inc., 2815 Paterson Plank Rd., No. Bergen, N. J.
The Hills Brothers Co., Bulk Division, 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mainzer, Adolf J., 37th Ave. & East River, New York, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
B. M. Reeves Co., Inc., 269 37th St., New York, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Standard Fruit Processing Co., 2600 W. 19th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
Townsend's California Glace Fruit, Inc., 129 Geary St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRUIT PULP

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Jos. Middleby, Jr., Inc., 327 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Sunset-Sternau Food Co., Inc., 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

GELATIN: Animal

American Agricultural Chemical Co., 204 S. Forman Ave., Detroit 17, Mich.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Atlantic Gelatin Div., General Foods Corp., Hill St., Woburn, Mass.
Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Chalmers Gelatine Corp., Williamsville, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Colignet Chemical Co., Inc., 413 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Thos. W. Dunn Co., 340 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Eastman Gelatine Corp., 227 Washington St., Peabody, Mass.
Grayslake Gelatine Co., Grayslake, Ill.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Inc., Austin, Minn.
Kind And Knox Gelatin Co., Head of N. 5th St., Camden 2, N. J.
Krim-Ko Co., Scituate, Mass.
Milligan & Higgins Corp., 222 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
U-Cop-Co. Div., Wilson & Co., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
United States Gelatin Div. Peter Cooper Corporations, Palmer St., Gowanda, N. Y.
Vyse Gelatin Co., 549 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
J. O. Whitten Co., 134 Cross St., Winchester, Mass.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

GINGER

Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Durkee Famous Foods, Division of Glidden Co., 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
B. Heller Company, 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
The Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 5th St., S. E. Minneapolis 4, Minn.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 124 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
E. C. Rich, Inc., 29 Ninth Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Processing Co., 2600 W. 19th St., Chicago, Ill.
Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

GLAZE: Confectioners

BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO., 3248-52 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Citrus Fruit Specialties Co., 187 Lewis St., New York 9, N. Y.
James B. Day & Co., 1872 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 124 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
William Zinsser & Co., Inc., 516 W. 59th St., New York 19, N. Y.

GLYCERIN

American Oil & Supply Co., 228 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Proctor & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

Resinous LAC-GLAZE For CONFECTIONERS

We specialize in RESINOUS LAC-GLAZE certified as to PURITY



Guaranteed to meet the requirements of the Federal Food,
Drug and Cosmetic Law. Buy with confidence.

BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & COMPANY
3248-52 West 47th Place
CHICAGO (32), ILLINOIS

GUAVA PASTE

Catz American Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ernest Santos, (Importers) Tampa, Fla.
Sevilla Olive Packing Co., Tampa, Fla.
A. D. Timpson & Co., 233 Broadway, New York, New York

GUM: Arabic and Tragacanth

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
J. T. Baker Chemical Co., North Phillipsburg, N. J.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 4, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman Ct., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Innis, Spelden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabree & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis 7, Mo. (Arabic)
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein & Hall Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Thurston & Braidich, 286 Spring St., New York, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 160 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
United Chemical & Drug Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

GUM: Karaya (Indian)

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. J. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Innis, Spelden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Orbis Products Co., 215 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 124 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Thurston & Braidich, 286 Spring St., New York, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 160 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

GUM: Zein

Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.

HICKORIES (Meats)

Acker Black Walnut Corp., Broadway, Virginia
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Block Brothers, 141-2nd Ave. S., Nashville 3, Tenn.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Hammons Products Co., 501 Spring St., Stockton, Mo.

HONEY

C. W. Aeppler Co., Oconomowoc, Wis.
American Honey Institute, 114 N. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.
AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
R. D. Bradshaw & Sons, Wendell, Idaho
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Lake Shore Honey Packers, 5520 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
W. F. Straub & Co., 5514 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
J. Stromeyer & Co., 421 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wisconsin Honey Farm, P. O. Box 239, Oconomowoc, Wis.

HOREHOUND: Herb

Allaire, Woodward & Co., 591 National Ave., Chelalis, Wash.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.

ICING POWDER

Charles Dennerly, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.

INVERTASE

Digestive Ferments Co., 920 Henry St., Detroit, Mich.
Haug & Co., Inc., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Wallerstein Laboratories, 180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LECITHIN

American Lecithin Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 1, N. Y.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Fort Wayne Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
W. A. Cleary Corp., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS DIV. OF THE GLIDDEN COMPANY, 1346 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Ferguson Mfg. Works, Inc., 130-140 Ernest St., Providence, R. I.
Neuberg Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Refining Unincorporated, 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

LICORICE

American Licorice Co., 2341 N. Keystone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Leshorn Trading Co., 21 West St., New York, N. Y.
MacAndrews & Forbes Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
J. A. Medina Co., 82 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.
National Licorice Co., 106 John St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

MACAROON CRUNCH

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.

MALT PRODUCTS

Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90, Ill.
Malt-Diastase Co., 1563 Decatur St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAPLE SUGAR

Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Colonial Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
The Tsivoglou Co., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.

MAPLE SYRUP

Max Ams, H. Baron Div. Air Line Foods Corp., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave., W., Linden, N. J.
Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash. (imitation flavor)
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Maple Producers' Co-op Assn., Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
Crandall Pettes Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Quebec Maple Sugar Producers, Quebec, Canada.
Vermont Maple Products Co., Barre, Vt.

MARSHMALLOW CREME

H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Charles Denberry, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 45-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Sennett-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Star-Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

MARSHMALLOW POWDER

T. H. Angermeyer & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
Charles Denberry, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey City Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Star-Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.

MARSHMALLOW SHEETS

Gimbal Bros., 501 Polson St., San Francisco, Calif.
Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.

MARZIPAN PASTE

(See Paste: Almond)

MENTHOL

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
P. R. DREYER, INC., 110 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Glyaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Charles L. Hulsking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
George Lueders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabree & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
N. Y. Quinine & Chemical Co., 99 N. 11th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 16, N. Y.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVERTIT®

Guaranteed pure and free from preservatives.



FOR PERFECT CREAM CENTERS

CONVERTIT, the pioneer standardized invertase of the candy industry, has proven its superior value in better cream centers for more than a quarter of a century.

CONVERTIT is ready for instant use, easy to measure and mix . . . always uniform and dependable.

CONVERTIT checks fermentation, drying, leaks, and breaks . . . reduces rejects and returned goods.

CONVERTIT allows quantity production in advance. Its inherent value makes cream centers that create sales appeal by controlling texture and consistency.

For cast and rolled cream centers, use CONVERTIT. Order your supply direct or through your jobber.

THE NULOMOLINE DIVISION AMERICAN MOLASSES COMPANY

Manufacturers of NULOMOLINE® (Standardized Invert Sugar) and Syrups

120 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

330 East N. Water St., Chicago 11, Ill. 1300 West 3rd St., Los Angeles 17, Calif. NULOMOLINE, LTD.: 1410 Stanley St., Montreal 2, Canada

METHYL SALICYLATE

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
P. R. DREYER, INC., 119 West 10th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Dow Chemical Corp., Midland, Mich.
 Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 1513-33 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
 Fritzsche Bros., Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
 Heysen Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
 Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Magnus-Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
 Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
 Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
NORDA ESSENTIAL OIL & CHEMICAL CO., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
 O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.

MILK: Condensed and Evaporated

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
BASIC INDUSTRIES, INC., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Badger Milk Products Co., 3326 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 9, Wis.
 Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorp, Wis.
 The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Carnation Milk Products Co., Stuart Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
 Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
 Chippewa County Co-op Dairy, Bloomer, Wis.
 Dairy Products Sales Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
 Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
 Dairymen's League Cooperative Assn., Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1114 S. Ninth St., Goshen, Ind.
 Hawthorn-Melody Farms Dairy of Wis., Whitewater, Wis.
 Indiana Condensed Milk Co., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago, Ill.
LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES, INC., 2215 Kennedy St., N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
 North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
 Oatman Brothers, Inc., 151 Middle Ave., Sandwich, Ill.
 The Page Dairy Co., 235 Wade St., Toledo, Ohio.
 Preferred Milk Products, Inc., 818 University Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Roberts Dairy Co., Omaha 1, Nebr.
 Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 7 W. Front St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 Twin City Milk Producers Assn., 2402 University, St. Paul, Minn.
 Waterloo Milk Co., Inc., Waterloo, Illinois

DRY BUTTERMILK SOLIDS

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 No. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
 C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

DRY WHOLE MILK

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 No. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
 C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Preferred Milk Products, Inc., 818 University Place, Syracuse 2, N. Y.
 Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Western Condensing Co., P. O. Box 739, Appleton, Wis.

MILK FAT

Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1110-24 So. 9th St., Goshen, Ind.
LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES, INC., 2215 Kennedy St., N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

MILK: Powder and Solids

Alma Dry Milk Co., Alma, Wis.
 Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Badger Milk Products Co., Inc., 3326 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 9, Wis.
BASIC INDUSTRIES, INC., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorp, Wis.
 Bowman Dairy Company, 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
 Chippewa County Co-op Dairy, Bloomer, Wis.
 Consolidated Dairy Products Co., Seattle, Wash.
 Dairymen's League Co-operative Assn., Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
 Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
 Dairy Products Sales Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
 Dried Milk Products Co-op., Eau Claire, Wis.
 Golden State Sales Corp., Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
 The Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1114 S. Ninth St., Goshen, Ind.
 Griffith Laboratories Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Hawthorn-Melody Farms Dairy of Wis., Whitewater, Wis.
 J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, L. I. 2, N. Y.
 Ladysmith Creamery Co., Ladysmith, Wis.
LAND O' LAKES CREAMERIES, INC., 2215 Kennedy St., N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
 Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago, Ill.
 North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
 Pet Milk Sales Corp., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
 The Page Dairy Co., 235 Wade St., Toledo, Ohio.
 Preferred Milk Products Inc., 818 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
 Roberts Dairy Co., Omaha 1, Nebr.
 Sand Creek Creamery Co., Sand Creek, Wis.
 Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 27 W. Front St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Twin City Milk Producers Assn., Marshall, Mo.
 Western Condensing Co., P. O. Box 739, Appleton, Wis.
 White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

MOLASSES

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall Street, New York 6, N. Y.
 H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.
 Boston Molasses Co., 131 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
 Colonial Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 P. Duff & Sons, Inc., 820 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, L. I., N. Y.
 Imperial Sugar Co., Shopping Center, Sugar Land, Texas (blackstrap)
 Isrin-Oliver Company, 169 Spring St., New York, N. Y. (Dry powder)
 Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 McCahan Sugar Refinery, 101 Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 J. Stromeyer Co., 431 N. 38 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Maxwell Tausak & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

NIACIN (Nicotinic Acid)

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
 Armour & Co., U. S. Yard, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Merck & Co., Rahway, N. J.
 Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. Second St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
 Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

NON-FAT DRY MILK

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 No. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
 Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
 C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Sheffield Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 630, Norwich, N. Y.
 Preferred Milk Products, Inc., 818 University Place, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

NONPAREIL SEEDS

Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 290 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Ozone Confectioners & Bakers Supply Co., Inc., 55 Bank St., East Patterson, N. J.
 Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
 Wallace & Co., Washington & Park Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NOUGAT CREME

Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard, Chicago 10, Ill.
 Chip-ee Mfg. Co., 810 St. John St., Allentown, Penna.
 Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magalloway, New Orleans 1, La.
 Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
 Crandall Pettie Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
 Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Sennett-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
 J. W. Shaner & Co., 105 Debevoise St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
 White Stokes Co., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

Improve your product TWO WAYS with LAND O' LAKES improved low heat spray DRY MILK!*

**Land O'Lakes' high quality and uniformity contribute to (1) a better tasting product; (2) a positively uniform product. Quality control from farm to formula is guaranteed on every bag of LAND O' LAKES improved Low Heat spray DRY MILK. Packed in 50 and 100 lb. bags with moisture-proof polyethylene linings.*

There's a LAND O' LAKES Branch Office as near as your telephone. Call for your supply.

Atlanta
101 Marietta St. Bldg.
Atlanta 3, Ga., Cypress 1721-22
Baltimore
20-2 Bromo Seltzer Bldg.
Baltimore 1, Md., Plaza 2-2836
Buffalo
7 Elk Market Term., Box 177
Buffalo 5, N. Y., Madison 1151
Cambridge
167 Albany St.
Cambridge 30, Mass., UN 4-0900
Charlotte
322 West Stonewall St.
Charlotte 1, N. C., ED 4-0811
Chicago
315 N. Carpenter St.
Chicago 7, Ill., Haymarket 1-4493
Cincinnati
Alms Hotel Bldg.
Victory Parkway & McMillan St.
Cincinnati 6, Ohio, Capitol 0963
Cleveland
3800 Orange Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Henderson 1-3720
Detroit
9140 Roselawn Ave.
Detroit 4, Mich., Texas 4-1400
Duluth
Northern Cold Storage & Whse. Co.
7th Ave. W. & R. H. St.
Duluth, Minn., Randolph 2-0951
Houston
8737 Padfield St.
Houston 24, Tex., Holbrook 5-3237
Milwaukee
1112 North Third St.
Milwaukee 3, Wis., Broadway 2-3466

Minneapolis
2215 N. E. Kennedy
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota
Sterling 1-4811
New Haven
33 Minor Street
New Haven 7, Conn., State 7-1281
New York
517 W. 16th St.
New York City 11, N. Y.
Chelsea 3-8370
Philadelphia
304 Fruit Trade Bldg.
Philadelphia 6, Pa., Market 7-6232
Pittsburgh
1218-48 West Carson St.
Pittsburgh 19, Pa., Court 1-4296
Providence
46 Harris Ave.
Providence 5, R. I., Dexter 1-6895
St. Louis
9350 Pagewood Court, Overland, Missouri
Harrison 8-7174
Springfield
166-8 Lyman St.
Springfield 1, Mass., 4-4955
Syracuse
206 N. West St.
Syracuse 1, N. Y., 2-5108
Washington
458 Eleventh St. S. W.
Washington 24, D. C.
National 8-4803
Worcester
23 Hygeia St., P. O. Box 144
Worcester 8, Mass., 4-3348

OIL: Animal

ARMOUR & COMPANY, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Cudahy Packing Company, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
Wilson Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

OIL: Cottonseed

THE BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
H. C. Ryland, Inc., 161 Water St., New York 38, N. Y.
Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
Wesson Oil & Snowdrift, Inc., 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23, Ill.

OIL: MINERAL

The Malone Oil Co., 2197 East 18th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Sherwood Refining Co., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

OIL: Oleomargarine

THE BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Durkee Famous Foods, 2370 Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

OILS: Vegetable

ARMOUR & COMPANY, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
THE BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, Ohio
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Co., 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
The Humko Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, New York
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
Wesson Oil Co., 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23, Ill.

PASTE: Almond

American Almond Products Co., 103 Walworth, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PASTE: Caramel

Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 7, La.
Sennoff-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PASTE: Coconut—See Coconut

PASTE: Coffee

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 2896 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.

PASTE: Fruit

Max Ams, Div. of Airline Foods, Corp., 1130 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, L. I., N. Y.

PASTE: Peach or Apricot Kernel

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

PEANUT BUTTER

American Almond Products Co., 103 Walworth, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
H. A. Robinson Co., Inc., 722 Commerce St., Lynchburg, Va.
Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, Rhode Isl.

PEANUT MEAL

Cantelou Bros., Montgomery, Ala. (Brokers)
Cleburne Peanut & Products Co., Cleburne, Tex.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.

PEANUT OIL

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
The Best Foods Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, Ohio
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
(Refiners)
Durkee Famous Foods, Division of The Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Hind-Rolph & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
L. Jones & Co., 140 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
Sessions Co., Inc., Enterprise, Ala.
Suffolk Oil Mill, Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Trinity Cotton Oil Co., Dallas, Texas

PEANUTS

Alabama Gin & Peanut Co., Samson, Alabama.
Albany Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.
Albamarle Peanut Co., Edenton, N. C.
American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Anderson-Pendner Peanut Co., Greenwood, Fla.
Arlington Peanut Co., Arlington, Ga.
Bain Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.
Bertie Peanut Co., Roxobel, N. C.
California Peanut Co., 630 20th St., Oakland, Calif.
Carolina Peanut Co., Inc., Powellsville, N. C.
Columbian Peanut Co., Norfolk, Va.
Dayton Nut Products Co., Dayton, Ohio.
De Leon Peanut Co., De Leon, Texas.
Dixie Peanut Co., Williamston, N. C.
Donaldsonville Grain & Elevator Co., Donaldsonville, Ga.
Dothan Oil Mill Co., Dothan, Ala.
The Edenton Peanut Co., Edenton, North Carolina.
Farmers Nut Corp., 23 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Farmers Product Co., Inc., Thomasville, Ga.
Fletcher-Wilson Coffee Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Franklin Peanut Co., Franklin, Va.
Georgia Peanut Co., Moultrie, Ga.
Greenwood Products Co., Graceville, Fla. (Shelling Plant)
Hines Peanut Co., Boykins, Va.
Hou-Tex Peanut Co., Houston, Texas.
Home Fertilizer & Cotton Oil Co., Headland, Ala.
Tom Huston Peanut Co., Columbus, Ga.
Alonzo E. Johnson Oil Co., Brundige, Ala.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
The Kelly Co., 755 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
Lummis & Co., 148 N. Delaware Avenue, Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Millard-United Co., 1030 N. Cambridge St., Chicago, Ill.
Miller Pecan Co., Sylvester Rd., Albany, Ga.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
National Peanut Council, 231 Willard Hotel, Washington 4, D. C. (Information source)
Old Dominion Peanut Corp., Norfolk, Va.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Parker Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Pioneer Peanut Milling Co., Midland City, Ala.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
Pond Bros. Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Geo. F. Porbeck Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Pretlow Peanut Co., Franklin, Va.
Producers Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
H. A. Robinson Co., Inc., 722 Commerce St., Lynchburg, Va.
Robinson Pecan Growers, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Severn Peanut Co., Severn, N. C.
Southern Peanut Co., Dublin, N. C.
Southwestern Peanut Co., Abilene, Tex.
The Suffolk Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Sunset Sternau Food Co., 520 Folsom Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
Troy Peanut Co., Troy, Ala.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.

Virline Peanut Company, Suffolk, Va.
 Alex Woldert Co., Tyler Texas
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC.,
 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

Alex. Woldert, Tyler, Texas.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19
 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PECANS

Bass Pecan Co., Lumberton, Miss.
 H. J. Bergeron Pecan Shelling Plant, New Roads, La.
 Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Carter Pecan Co., Box 2125, Walco, Texas.
 Consolidated Pecan Sales Co., Albany, Ga.
 Continental Nut Co., 11th & Esplanada, Chico, Calif.
 Deluxe Shelled Nut Co., 1073 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Dixie Paper Shell Pecan Exchange, Inc., Barnesville, Ga.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
 J. R. Fleming & Co., Inc., Weatherford, Texas
 Pelican Pecan & Food Products Co., St. Martinville, La.
 R. E. Funsten Co., 1515 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.
 Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Hildreth Pecan Co., Brundige, Ala.
 H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
 Kelling Nut Co., 2800 Belmont, Chicago 15, Ill.
 Miller's Pecan Nut Cracker, Baconton, Ga.
 Miller Pecan Co., Sylvester Rd., Albany, Ga.
 Missouri Pecan Shelling Co., St. Louis, Mo.
 Monroe Pecan Products Inc., Waycross, Ga.
 Monticello Pecan Co., Tallahassee, Florida.
 Natchez Pecan Shelling Co., Natchez, Miss.
 National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
 Orangeburg Pecan Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
 Pecan Shellers Cooperative, P. O. Box 7209 Houston, Tex.
 Geo. F. Porbeck Co., Little Rock, Ark.
 Princess Pecans, Inc., Camilla, Ga.
 Ramsey Pecan Co., Brownwood, Texas.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 323 Greenwich St., New York 32, N. Y.
 Southern Pecan Co., Inc., 516 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.
 Southern Pecan Shelling Co., P. O. Box 9146, San Antonio 7, Tex.
 Southland Pecan Co., Columbus, Ga.
 Sunshine Pecan Co., P. O. Box 4004, Sta. A., San Antonio, Tex.
 H. M. Thames Pecan Co., P. O. Box 1066, Mobile 6, Ala.
 Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
 Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchopuitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.

PECTIN

T. H. Angermeler & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
BASIC INDUSTRIES, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
 Colyer Pectin Co., 10 W. 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.
 General Food Sales Company, 250 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 Mutual Citrus Products Co., Anaheim, Cal.
 National Food Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
 National Pectin Products Co., 2656 W. Cullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
SPEAS CO., 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 20, Mo.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
 White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

PEELS: Candied

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
 T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Leghorn Trading Co., 31 West St., New York, N. Y.
 Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
 Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
 C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
 Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 2, N. Y.
 S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
 Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
 The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
 The Tsivoglou Co., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 19
 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

SPEAS APPLE PECTINS

Standard of Quality
for 30 years

- **NUTRL-JEL** } For Preserves, Jams,
Regular and Slow Set. } Jellies and Marmalades
- **CONFECTO-JEL** For Jellied Candies
— Ready to use.

For full information, technical advice, and formulas write Dept. M1

Plants in Apple Regions From Coast to Coast Assure Dependable Supply
SPEAS COMPANY, GENERAL OFFICES, KANSAS CITY 20, MISSOURI

BETTER JAMS Jellies and Confections Because...

- 1 Wide pH Range
- 2 Uniform Strength
- 3 Neutral in color and flavor—
blends naturally with more different
fruits than any other pectin
- 4 Makes jams & jellies with an even,
smooth texture (never grainy)
and improved spreadability

PIGNOLIAS

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
A. Giuriani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 323 Greenwich St., New York 32, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Zaloom, Joseph A. & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

PINEAPPLE

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo. (cubes)
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Co., 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Crandall Pettie Co., Inc., 34th St. at Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Hawaiian Pineapple Company, Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, U. S. Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
The C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Key Highway & Boyle St., Baltimore 30, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Louis Segal & Co., 310 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PINON NUT

Becker-Dalles Co., Belen, New Mexico
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Jos A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

PISTACHIO

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Embro Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
John N. Germack, 1346 E. Vernon Highway, Detroit, Mich.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC.,
19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

POPCORN

American Popcorn Co., Sioux City, Iowa.
Armstrong Popcorn Co., Lake View, Iowa.
Blevins Popcorn Co., 3038 Charlotte Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
Berry Seed Co., Clarinda, Iowa.
Central Popcorn Co., Schaller, Iowa.
The Albert Dickinson Co., 2750 W. 35th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Lummis & Co., Inc., 148 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Embro Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Manley, Inc., 1920 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Northwest Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Premier Popcorn Co., Wataeka, Ill.
Robinson Popcorn Co., 3632 Latimore Rd., Cleveland 22, Ohio.
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
U. S. Popcorn Co., 2615 Ashton Rd., Cleveland 18, Ohio.
Weaver Popcorn Co., Huntington, Ind.
Western Popcorn Co., State St., Atlantic, Iowa.
G. D. Wright & Son., 2351 Derbyshire Rd., Andrews, Ind.
Wyandot Popcorn Co., Marion, Ohio.
Yoder Popcorn Co., Topeka, Ind.

POTASSIUM CARBONATE

D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

PRUNES

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
California Fruit Concentrate Co., P.O. Box 1987, Fresno, Calif.
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Rosenberg Bros. & Company, 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

RAISINS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Consolidated Packing Company, 150 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
Del Key Packing Company, Del Rey, Calif.
El Mar Packing Company, Fresno, Calif.
Enoch Packing Company, Del Rey, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lion Packing Company, Fresno, Calif.
Liberty Dried Fruit Packing Company, Modesto, Calif.
Pacific Raisin Company, Fowler, Calif.
Pelorian Packing Company, Reedley, Calif.
Rosenberg Bros. & Company, 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Assn., Fresno 23, Calif.
Turlock Dehydrating & Packing Company, Inc., Turlock, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., Providence 7, R. I.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

RESEARCH SERVICES

Applied Sugar Laboratories, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Corn Products Sales Company, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Crest Laboratories, 40-20 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Sugar Information, Inc., 52 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

SACCHARIN

P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 119 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Heydon Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.

SALT

Colonial Salt Co., St. Clair, Mich.
Diamond Crystal Salt Co., Inc., St. Clair, Mich.
International Salt Co., Scranton, Pa.
Morton Salt Co., 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 261 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
Worcester Salt Co., 40 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

SEEDS: Poppy and Caraway

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co. Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. J. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. (Sesame)
Griffith Laboratories Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Knickerbocker Mills Company, 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 Fifth St. S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn. (spices)
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.

Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 N. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC.
19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

SESAME SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Griffith Laboratories, 1415-31 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Knickerbocker Mills, Inc., 601 W. 36th St., New York 1, N. Y.
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SLAB OIL or DRESSING

E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Co.
1396 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Malone Oil Co., 2197 E. 18th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. (Mineral)
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

SODIUM ACETATE

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

SODIUM BENZOATE

Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.

SODIUM BISULPHITE

Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

SODIUM CITRATE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

SORBITOL

ATLAS POWDER CO., Wilmington 99, Del.

SOYA: Grits & Whole

Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill. (Hour)

SOYA PRODUCTS: See Also Albumen, Soya

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bld., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 60, Ill.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STABILIZER

Avenex Corp., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
BASIC INDUSTRIES, INC., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Coyler Pectin Co., 10 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Extram Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Heyden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

O. J. Weeks Co. Inc., 44 No. Moore St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.
(Irish Moss)
Witco Chemical Co., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., P. O. Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

STARCH: Corn see Corn Starch

STARCH: Potato

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Morningstar Nicol Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
L. A. Salomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Sage

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Tapioca

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
George Segal Co., 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

STARCH: Wheat

General Mills, Inc., Special Commodities Div., 400 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

STEARINE: Animal Oil

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Clarence Morgan & Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

The Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Strahl & Pitsch, 141 Front St., New York, N. Y.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
Wilson & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

STEARINES (from Vegetable Stocks)

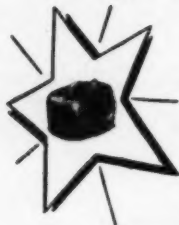
Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio
Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Company, 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

SUGAR: Beet

American Crystal Sugar Co., Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Central Sugar Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
CHARLES FUCHS & CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
The Garden City Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Great Lakes Sugar Co., 28 W. Adams St., Detroit 26, Mich.
The Great Western Sugar Co., Box 5308 Terminal Annex, Denver, Colo.
Holly Sugar Corp., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Isabella Sugar Co., Alma, Mich.
Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lake Shore Sugar Co., 28 W. Adams St., Detroit 26, Mich.



It's plain to see why
Confectioners are starry-eyed!



See how much better
your candies will taste!

Make 'em with KRIST-O-KLEER . . .
and you'll be in heaven! Because
KRIST-O-KLEER Invert Sugar controls
moisture—it helps keep the fresh fla-
vor from drying out of candies.

See how much better
your candies will look!

Naturally, with KRIST-O-KLEER! Be-
cause it helps regulate moisture,
KRIST-O-KLEER preserves the origi-
nal, perfect texture of candies. Helps
keep candy fresh-looking longer.



See how much better
your candies will keep!

Keep on using KRIST-O-KLEER! Can-
dies made with KRIST-O-KLEER stay
fresh longer, because this uniform in-
vert sugar helps retain moisture,
even when candies are exposed to
air and low humidity.



Order today from National's full line of
KRIST-O-KLEER invert and partial invert sugars.

THE NATIONAL SUGAR REFINING CO.
New York, N. Y. and Philadelphia, Pa.

Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Layton Sugar Co., Layton, Utah.
Menominee Sugar Co., Green Bay, Wis.
Michigan Sugar Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Monitor Sugar, Division of Robert Gage Coal Co., Bay
City, Mich.
National Sugar Mfg. Co., Sugar City, Colo.
Northeastern Sugar Co., Bay City, Mich.
Paulding Sugar Co., Paulding, Ohio.
Spreckels Sugar Co., 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Southwestern Sugar Co., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Superior Sugar Refining Co., Menominee, Mich.
Toledo Sugar Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Union Sugar Division, Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 Cali-
fornia St., San Francisco, Calif.
Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Beneficial Life Bldg., Salt Lake
City, Utah

SUGAR: Cane

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5,
N. Y.
California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Co., 230 California
St., San Francisco, Calif.
B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Public Ledger Bldg., Phila-
delphia 5, Pa.
CHARLES FUCHS & CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Godchaux Sugars, Inc., Carondelet Bldg., New Orleans
12, La.
Henderson Sugar Refinery, 749 S. Peters St., New Orleans,
La.
Imperial Sugar Co., Sugar Land, Tex.
Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., N. Y. C. 5, N. Y.
Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lowry & Co., Inc., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
McCahan Sugar Refinery, 101 S. Front St., Philadelphia
6, Pa.
NATIONAL SUGAR REFINING CO., 129 Front St., New
York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO.,
120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Sugar Co., 139 S. Third St., Philadelphia
25, Pa.
Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., MC Dept., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Revere Sugar Refining Co., 15 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
Savannah Sugar Refining Corp., 4 E. Bryan St., Savannah,
Ga.
Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Beneficial Life Bldg., Salt Lake
City 1, Utah

SUGAR: Corn—See Corn Sugar

Mr. SUGAR BUYER Sez:

**YOU DON'T NEED
A CRYSTAL BALL...**



when you stay ahead of the
market with these digested re-
ports and analyses, another part
of the SPECIALIZED SERVICES of

CHARLES FUCHS & CO.
SUGAR BROKERS
120 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Bowling Green 9-7171
Member N. Y. Coffee and Sugar Exchange, Inc.

SUGAR: Decorated

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
E. Schlenzig Co., 801 E. 10th Ave., Denver 3, Colo.
Stichler & Co., Reading, Pa.

SUGAR AND SYRUP: Invert

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Boston Molasses Co., 131 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.

MEMORANDUM

Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 96 Forrest St., Jersey City, 4, N. J.
B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Holloway Corporation, 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, L. I., N. Y.
Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
NATIONAL SUGAR REFINING CO., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Revere Sugar Refinery, 15 Broad St., Boston 9, Mass.
Western Sugar Refinery, 1 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.

SUGAR: Liquid

AMERICAN SUGAR REFINING CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Franklin Sugar Refinery, Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Holloway Corporation, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Inland Sugar Co., 208 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
NATIONAL SUGAR REFINING CO., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., Dept. M.C., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Revere Sugar Refinery, 15 Broad St., Boston 9, Mass.
Union Sugar Division, Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

SUGAR: Milk (Lactose)

Innis Selden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Sheffield By Products Co., 524 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Sheffield Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 630, Norwich, N. Y.
Western Condensing Co., Box 739, Appleton, Wis.

SUGAR: Turbinado

B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
SUCREST DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

SYRUP: Corn see Corn Syrup

TOPPINGS

Blanke-Baer Ext. & Pres. Co., So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
E. B. Evans Co., American & Lippincott Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 35-36 So. Market St., Boston 9, Mass.
Sennett-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.

VINEGAR

Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
SPEAS COMPANY, 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.

VITAMINS, B1, B2, C

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
Enrichment Products Co., 112 E. 19th St., New York 17, N. Y.
General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Hoffman-La Roche Inc., Vitamin Div., Rutley 10, N. J.
Lakeside Laboratories, Inc., 1707 E. North Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
New York Quinine & Chemical Co., 99 N. 11th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Sharp & Dohme, Broad and Wallace Sts., Philadelphia 1, Pa.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
U. S. Vitamins, 250 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill. (also A, D)

Better Candy

with

BREWERS DRIED YEAST

A NATURAL
SOURCE
OF FLAVOR
AND
NUTRITION



Write for your Free Copy
of basic formulas.

Brewers Yeast Council, Inc.
605 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

This novel ingredient imparts flavor, improves texture and keeping qualities adds B Vitamins and minerals to

CARAMELS

FUDGE

NOUGATS

BUTTER CREAMS

BUTTER MINTS

Joint research by USDA, NCA, and BYC at the Candy Laboratory in New Orleans has demonstrated the merits of Brewer's Dried Yeast as an ingredient in most types of candy.

Its natural antioxidant properties prolongs shelf life, especially in fine confections containing high levels of butter fat, such as butter mints . . . at the same time Brewer's Dried Yeast increases the nutritive value of candy by imparting high quality proteins, minerals, vitamins of the B complex, as well as some essential but yet unidentified nutritive factors.

WAFER PAPER

Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.

WALNUTS: Black

Acker Black Walnut Corp., Broadway, Va.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Block Brothers, 141-149 Second Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
The Callerman Co., 400 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Carter Pecan Co., 210 So. 13th St., 2125 Waco, Texas
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Herman C. Fisher Co., 230 Calif. St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Hammons Products Co., 501 Spring St., Stockton, Mo.
Lefkowitz-Fleisman Co., 120 2nd Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
George F. Porbeck Co., Little Rock, Ark.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Sunshine Pecan Co., P. O. Box 4004 Sta. A., San Antonio 7, Tex.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, Rhode Isl.
The Walnut Shop, Mitchell, Ind.

WALNUTS: English

Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
L. Demartini Co., 275 Brannan St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
California Walnut Growers Ass'n, 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Davis Nut Shelling Co., 838 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Garden City Nut Shelling Co., 699 N. 13th St., San Jose 11, Calif.
Guggenheim & Co., Box 270, Hayward, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
North Side Nut House, 702 N. 13th St., San Jose 11, Calif.
Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
Oregon Nut Shellers, Hillsboro, Ore.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Rosenberg Bros. & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Sunset Nut Shelling Co., 520 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK SWEETENED COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Zaloom, Joseph A. & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

WAX: Carnauba

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO., 3248 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co. Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Huntington Laboratories, Huntington, Ind.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
L. A. Salomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

YEAST

Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
BREWERS YEAST COUNCIL, 314 No. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.
Boston Molasses Co., 131 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Charles Bowman & Co., 220 E. 42nd St., New York City, N. Y.
Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Yeast Sales Div., Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Index of Trade Names

(Raw Materials Division)

Very often the trade name of a product is familiar, but a buyer may have no knowledge of the manufacturer of the product. The purpose of this index is to inform the buyer regarding the owner of each trade name.

We have endeavored to list every trade name of confectioners' raw materials which has come to our notice. We will appreciate the co-operation of the industry and the supply field in keeping the information for the various departments of this directory up to date and complete and arranged in the most practical manner for convenience of the buyer.—Editor.

A. B. BRAND CORN PRODUCTS—Anheuser—Busch, Inc., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Acomine—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Acomo—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Acto Slab Dressing—Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Ajax Icing—Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.

ALADA—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

Alba Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.

Albuveg—Francony Laboratories, Inc., 178 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y.

Alcafe—American Lecithen Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.

Alcolec—American Lecithin Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd St., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.

Aldo 33 Emulsifier and Aldo 40 Shortening Extender—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

Alto Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.

ALBUSOY—Glidden Co., 1856 Leclair St., Chicago, Ill.

Albumin-Soy—Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 800 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

ALVA FLAVORS—Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc., 521 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

ALVALUE—Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc., New York 19, N. Y.

Amaizo Brand Corn Products—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 442nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

AMBRIOL—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

AMBROSIA—Ambrosia Chocolate Co., 1109 N. Fifth Street, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

Amco—American Almond Products Co., Inc., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

AMDEGG—The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

American H. & E—The American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

Amioca—National Starch Products, 270 Madison Ave., New York 4, N. Y.

AMITEX—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.

APPLEOSE CONCENTRATED APPLE JUICE—Speas Co., 2400 Nicholson, Kansas City 1, Mo.

Ap-ro-po Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Aqualized—Glyco Prods. Co. Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

ARBUCKLE'S CANE SUGAR—National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.

Argo Brand Refined Corn Oil-Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl. New York 4, N. Y.

Argonaut—Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.

Aristocrat Starch—D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

ARMOLA—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.

Armstro—American Maize Products Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

AROSOL—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Aroostocrat Potato Starch—Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

ATLAS COLORS AND FLAVORS—H. Kohnstamm & Company, Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.

Bac Butter Flavor—Robert Kortright Co., Inc., 260 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

Bakaromes-Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

BAKERETTES—Walter Baker & Company, Inc., Dorchester 24, Massachusetts.

BB CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS—Blumenthal Bros., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.

Barrington Hall—Baker Importing Company, 212 Second St. N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

BASIC HYFAT—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Bay State—H. A. Johnson Co., 221 State Street, Boston 9, Mass.

BEST FOODS VEO—Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Bestovall—H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 45, Mass.

Beurrim—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

BIG "3" JELL POWDER—Senneff-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364 Sterling, Ill.

Bixo—Robert Kortright Co., Inc., 260 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

BLUE DIAMOND ALMONDS—California Almond Growers Exchange, 1802 C St., Sacramento, California.

Blue Pirate Brand Filberts—Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.

Blue Ribbon Nuts—Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.

Boontex Vegetable Shortenings—E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

BON BON SHINO—Senneff-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364 Sterling, Ill.

Bourbovan—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

BROOKFIELD PRODUCTS—Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

BUFFALO SPECIAL MOULDING STARCH—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.

Buffacon—National Food Products, 679 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Buon Sapor Cottonseed Oil—A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.

BURCO—Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.

Burck—C. W. Burkhalter, Inc. 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.

Burnett's Vanilla—American Home Foods, New York 16, N. Y.

Buster Brand—The Albert Dickinson Co., 2750 W. 35th St., Chicago 32, Ill.

BUTTAROM—Sterwin Chemicals, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Buttatone—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Caliph—Christo Poulos & Co., Inc. 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Capitol—Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden, St. Paul 8, Minn.

Carnation Klearol—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Carob Flour—Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

Cartone Crystalline—American Chlorophyll Div. Strong-Cobb & Co., Lake Worth, Florida.

Centrol Lecithin—Central Soya Co. Inc., 300 Ft. Wayne Bank Bldg., Ft. Wayne 2, Indiana.

CERELOSE—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.

Ceylona Paste—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Choclotone—Ph. Chaley, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

CHOCOLIN—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Choco Shreds—Cocoline Products, Inc., 40-20 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CHOVIS—The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Chuee—Veg—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Cico-Egg Albumen—Consumers Import Company, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Cinacoa—Traders Oil Mill Company, Ft. Worth 1, Texas.

Cino—Cino Chemical Co., Cincinnati 2, O.

Circle 3 Star Tapioca Flour—Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

CITROSYNTH—Florasynt Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

Clarojel—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Clearate and Clearfla—W. A. Cleary Corp., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.

CLIMAX BRAND IMITATION FLAVORS—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.

CLIMAX SHORTENING—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

CLINTOSE—Clinton Foods Inc., Clinton, Iowa

Clipper—Foote & Jenks, 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.

CLORANGE—Florasynt Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

CLOVERBLOOM EGG PRODUCTS—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

Cobee Brand—E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Cockey—Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Johnson & County Sts., Suffolk, Va.

Cocosol—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

COFFEE FORTE—American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

Coleman Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

Colloidex Citrus Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Comanche Chief—DeLeon Peanut St., DeLeon, Texas.

Conax Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

CONFECTIONERS CRYSTAL STAR SYRUP—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.

CONFECTO-JEL—Speas Company, 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.

Confex—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.

Contra Sweet—Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

CONVERTIT—The Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

Cornell Corn Oil—A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.

COSMO FLAVORS—Dodge & Olcott Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Coverettes—Cocoline Products, Inc., 40-20 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Coumarin Monsanto—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Cox Gelatine—Thomas W. Dunn Company, 338 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.

Crema-Mello—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

CREMOL—Swift & Company, U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.

CRITERION BRAND IMITATION FLAVORS—H. Kohnstamm & Company, Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.

Crystal Corn Syrup—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Crystal A Sugar—Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

C X C—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

CYCLOTENE FLAVOR INTENSIFIER—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

Daco 93—Davis & Company, 1430 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Dacolloid—Davis & Company, 1430 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Dacovan—Davis & Company, 1430 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Dagger Brand Gelatine—T. M. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

Darco Activated Carbons—Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 99, Del.

Defiance Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.

Dehidra—Badger Milk Products Company, 3326 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

Delavon Vanilla Powder—Whitson Products, Div. of Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

DELCA IMITATION FLAVORS—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.

DeLux Brand Walnuts—Garden City Nut Shelling Co., San Jose, Calif.

Depersized—Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Calaport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

D. E. Range 41.5-62.5—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.

DIAMOND "G" COCONUT PRODUCTS—Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Diamond Shelled Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Di Calcium phosphate—The American Agricultural Chemical Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

DIHYDRO VANILLOIN—Florasynt Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

Dixie Crystals—Savannah Sugar Refining Corp., Savannah, Georgia

Dixies' Best—Natchez Pecan Shelling Co., Natchez, Miss.

Dogen—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Dolco Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Dolcotone (Coumarin replacement)—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

DOLCOTT FLAVORS—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Domino Sugars—American Sugar Refining Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

Dosix Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

DOUGLAS STARCH—Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Drikote—The Capital City Products Co., 1st and Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.

Dri-seal Flavors—Neumann, Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.

Duane Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., New York 6, N. Y.

DUROGLO—Ross & Rowe, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

Dutch Maid—A. N. Stollwerck, Inc., 1649-53 Haddon Ave., Camden, N. J.

Duval Brand—S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

Dykon—Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Economy Brand Walnuts—Oregon Walnut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.

EFF-BEE FLAVORS—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

EGG-O-CREME FONDANT CREAM—Senneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.

EKOMO FLAVORS—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

ELAN TIBET—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1513 Olmstead Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

Emargol—The Emusol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

EMCOLS MS, SPN—The Emusol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Emerald Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

EMULSO BASE—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 119 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Encoloid—Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Ensign Brand—Rosenberg Bros. & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif.

Ethavan—Monsanto Chemical Company, 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

EUREKA OIL—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1513 Olmstead Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

Excello—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.

EXCELSIOR BRAND VANILLIN UPS—Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debrosses St., New York 13, N.Y.

Exchange Brand Oils—Sunkist Growers, Products Dept., Ontario, Calif.

Exchange Brand Pectin—Sunkist Growers, Products Dept., 616 E. Grove St., Ontario, Calif.

Factex—James B. Long & Co., 4642 No. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

FELCO—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

FELCOBUR—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

FELCOFRUITS—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

FELCOVAN—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

FILBERT PRALINE PASTE—Merckens Chocolate Co., Inc., 507 Seventh St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FILBISK—The Best Foods, Inc. 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

F. & J. Flavors—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

FLA-CO-FRUT—Davis & Co., 1430 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O.

Flavedol—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

FLAVORS OF TOMORROW—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

Flavoscents Floral Flavors—Ungerer & Company, Inc., 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

Flawless—Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.

Flex-Sol Flavor—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Flojel—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 16, N. Y.

FLO-SWEET—Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.

Fondax—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.

Fortissimo—Isrin-Oliver Company, 169 Spring St., New York, N. Y.

Franklin—The American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

Frenchflake Popcorn—U. S. Popcorn Co., 14909 Kinsman Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

FRITZBRO—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Fro-Dex—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Frosto 113 L—U-Cop-Co., Div., Wilson Co., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

FR Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

FRUITOSYNTH—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

Fruticenes—Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

G-4 Antioxidant—Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.

GEM BRAND DESICCATED COCONUT—Franklin Baker Division, General Foods Corp., Hoboken, N. J.

Givco Extracts—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Givconental Blend—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

GLOBE UNMIXED CORN SYRUP—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.

Glyceryl Mono Stearate—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Gold Anchor Brand—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

Golden Bear Nuts—Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.

Golden Nugget Brand Nuts—B & O Nut Company, 66 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.

GOLDEN TOASTED BRAND COCONUT—Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., Hoboken, N. J.

Golden Tree Syrup—New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.

Goldkist Pecans—Monroe Pecan Products, Inc., Waycross, Ga.

G.P.I. SOY ALBUMEN—Gunter Products, Inc., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.

GRANDMA'S OLD FASHIONED MOLASSES—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

GRANS—The National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.

GRAPOSYNTH—Florasynth Laboratories, 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

Hallmark Products—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Hanrol Creme—White-Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.

HAND ROLL CREME—Senneff-Herr Company, P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.

Harvest Moon Brand—Continental Nut Co., Chico, Calif.

Highland Block Pure Maple Sugar—Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

High-Point—Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

"H.O.C."—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Holland House—W. Scheinker & Son, Woodside 77, N. Y.
 Honey-B. Tonka and Vanilla Extract—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Hood River—Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
 Hudnuts Cream of Maize—Decatur Milling Co., Inc., P.O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
 Hudson Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., New York 6, N. Y.
HUDSON RIVER CORN STARCH—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 5, N. Y.
HUDSON VALLEY SUGAR—Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
 Hydrokote—The Capital City Products Co., 1st and Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
HYFAT—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Hy Fry—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
 Hygieno Colors—W. J. Bush & Company, Inc., 11 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.
 Hyscor—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
HYSOLIDS—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Hystrene—Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
 I. M. S. Brand—C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., Belgrade and Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Inverpectose—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Iris Brand—Rosenberg Bros. & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif.
 Isolate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
 Jack Frost Brand (flavors)—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129-131 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
JACK FROST CANE SUGARS—The National Sugar Refining Company of New Jersey, 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Jaxon Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
JELLI-UNITS—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Jersey Caramel Creme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Jev and Jix Butter Flavors—Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, O.
 Jordan's Salted, Granulated & Blanched Peanuts—Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
K & K—Kind & Knox Gelatin Co., Head of North 5th St., Camden 2, N. J.
KAEMIT SHORTENING—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
KALLISTAROMS—Schimmel & Company, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
KANATROL VANILLA—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
 Kandee-slab—Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, New York.
KASKA—Neumann, Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
 Kelcosol—Kelco Company, 31 Nassau St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Kelgin—Kelco Company, 31 Nassau St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Kellko—Spencer & Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
 Kel-Sovsoy—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
KEY BRAND CITRUS OILS—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Keystone—The American Agricultural Chemical Co., Detroit, Mich.
 Klearol—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 400 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
KOLA FLAVOR—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 119 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Koline 76, 92, 110—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
KONILLA, Imitation Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
KONUT OIL—Durkee Famous Foods, Inc., 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kreamex Flavors—Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Kreemey White Coating—Boldeman Chocolate Co., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
KREME TEX—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
 Kremoline—Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
KREMOR SHORTENING—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Kreme-O, Vanilla Compound—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Kremol Slab Oil—Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., Englewood, N. J.
KREME SOLIDS—Burke Products Company, 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
KRIST-O-KLEER—National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 LaBell Brand—Wisconsin Honey Farm, P. O. Box 239, Oconomowoc, Wis.
LAC-GLAZE—Bradshaw-Praeger & Co., 3248 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Lady Sweet Choc. Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Land O' Lakes Honey—Wisconsin Honey Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.
LAND O' LAKES MILKS—Land O' Lakes Creameries, Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
 Larabee Best — Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
 Leona—Leo Benjamin, Inc., 389 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Lexin—American Lecithin Co., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
LIGNIN VANILLIN, C. P.—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
 Lloyd's Brand Flavors—Shepardson Extract Co., Malden, Mass.
 Locust Bean Gum—Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Lykanut—Traders Oil Mill Co., Fort Worth, Texas
 Mafco Licorice Syrup—MacAndrews & Forbes Company, 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
MAGNA—Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debrosses Street, New York 13, N. Y.
 Magnolia Brand—Rosenberg Bros. & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif.
 Malaboza Brand—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
 Mallobase—Grayslake Gelatin Co., Grayslake, Ill.
 Mallo—White Stokes Company, Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Maple Hill Maple Syrup—New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
 Mapleine Crescent—Crescent Manufacturing Company, 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
MAPLEAROME—Florasynt Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
 Marble Brand Stearic Acid—Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 Margherita—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
 Marlane Peanut Oil—A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
MAROKO—The Best Foods, Inc., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Masetta Creme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
MASTER COOK—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
MASTER-MILK—Senneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
MAZOLA—Corn Products Sales Company, 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
 M. C. P. Pectin—Colyer Pectin Co., 10 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.
 Meatone Grits—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 80, Ill.

Melrose
 Perry S
MELVO
 Famous
 ston A
MICRO
 Front
 Micromu
 St., N
 Mill-Kee
 Chicago
 Miner's
 St., Sa
MIROSE
 N. Y.
 MM Ici
 Front
 Missouri
 Spring
 M. M. &
 brosse
MOCHA
 dletown
MOHAV
 brosse
 Monsante
 S. 2nd
 Monsante
 S. 2nd
 Moonstar
 Ohio.
 Morning
 Chicago
 Moulding
 York 1
 Nadex—
 New Y
NATION
 Aniline
 N. Y.
 Nav-O V
 Inc., 1
 N.D.G.A.
 Ave.,
NECTA
 Ave.,
NOISET
 506-520
NORD
 W. 26
 Norit Ve
 St., Ne
 Nubake—
 Tenn.
NUBUR
 17, N.
NUCOA
 N. Y.
NUCOL
 17, N.
NU KRI
 St., Ch
NULCO
 Molass
NULOC
 Molass
NULOM
 ses Co
 Nuola—
 Tenn.
NUMIL
 Chicago
NU-PRO
 Avenu

Melrose Peanut Oil—Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. Perry St., Columbus 8, O.

MELVO REFINED EDIBLE COCONUT OIL—Durkee Famous Foods, Division of Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MICROFINE—The National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.

Micromul Flavor Bases—Dodge & Olcott Co., 180 Varick St., New York 15, N. Y.

Mill-Kee Solids—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.

Miner's Cocoa Liquor—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.

MIROSET—Ross & Rowe, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

MM Ici-Line—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Missouri Dandy Brand—Hammons Products Co., 501 Spring, Stockton, Mo.

M. M. & R.—Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debosses St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOCHA CONCRETE—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.

MOHAWK—Magnus, Mabey & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debosses St., New York 13, N. Y.

Monsanto Coumarin—Monsanto Chemical Company, 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Monsanto Vanillin—Monsanto Chemical Company, 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Moonstar Coconut Oil—Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Morning Star—Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Moulding Starch L—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 16, N. Y.

Nadex—National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

NATIONAL CERTIFIED FOOD COLORS—National Aniline & Chemical Company, 40 Rector St., New York, N. Y.

Nav-O Vanilla Concentrate—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

N.D.G.A. Antioxidant—Wm. J. Stange Co., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

NECTAR-SOLS—Felton Chemical Company, 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

NOISETTE PASTE—Merckens Chocolate Company, Inc., 506-520 Seventh St., Buffalo, New York.

NORD OIL—Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc. 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Norit Vegetable Carbon—L. A. Salomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.

Nubake—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.

NUBUR—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

NUCOA—Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

NUCOLINE—Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

NU KREME—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.

NULCO MELORIP—The Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

NULOCRYSTAL—The Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

NULOMOLINE—Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co., New York 4, N. Y.

Nuola—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.

NUMILK—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.

NU-PROS—James B. Day & Company, 1872 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois.

Nut-Doh—The Goebel Co., 2021 N. Halsted St., Chicago 14, Ill.

Nutrisoy—Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Nutri-Whip—Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

NUTRI-JEL—Speas Company, 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.

O K—The Hubinger Co., Keokuk, Iowa

Olivarome—Florasynth Laboratories, 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

Omco—The Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1110-24 S. 9th St., Goshen, Ind.

Onesta Hardener—Procter & Gamble, Gwynne Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

O. P. Malt Syrup & Spray Dried Malt—Malt-Diastase Co., 1535 Decatur St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

Optimo—S. B. Penick and Co., 50 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

OROCO—Ross & Howe, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

O-Van, Concentrated Vanilla—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Ozone-Vanillin—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

PALATONE FLAVOR INTENSIFIER—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

Palmana Brand—Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

PARAGON—Magnus, Maybee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debosses St., New York 13, N. Y.

Parakeet Colors—Sterein Chemicals, Inc., New York 18, N. Y.

PARAMOUNT REFINED EDIBLE COCONUT OIL—Durkee Famous Foods, Division of Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

PARANILLA, Imitation Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 83 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

Peacock Brand Certified Food Color—Wm. J. Stange Co., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

PECTOLENE—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Peebles—Western Condensing Co., Appleton, Wis.

PEG 42 Oil & Fat Coupler—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

P & G—The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PENFORD CRYSTAL CORN SYRUP—Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc. 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PENICK REFINED OIL—Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PENNANT—Union Sales Corp., Union Starch & Refining Co., 301 Washington St., Columbus, Indiana.

Perfection Karamel Krems—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

Phytol—American Chlorophyll Div. Strong-Cobb & Co., Lake Worth, Florida.

P.K.K.—White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.

PLACTO—Ross & Rowe, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

PLANTAROME—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

PLASTIC FILBISK—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

PLASTIC NUCOLINE—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

POPEX COCONUT OIL—Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Premium—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Michigan.

Prezanilla—Prestige Products Co., 261 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Proflo—Traders Oil Mill Co., Ft. Worth 1, Texas.

Propyl Gallate—Heyden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Pro-Tan—T. H. Angermeier & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

PROTETHYL—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

PROTOVAN—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

P & S Flavors—Polak & Schwartz, Inc., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
 Pureco—The Capital City Products Co., 1st & Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
 Puresun—Puritan Co. of America, 1200 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
 PURITOSE—Corn Products Sales Company, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
 Pyramid Brand—Rosenberg Bros., & Co., 230 California St., San Francisco 6, California.
 QUADROVAN—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.
 Quaker Brand—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
 QUAKER CANE & LIQUID SUGAR—National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Queen Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
 Raceland—Godchaux Sugars, Inc., Carondelet Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.
 Rapidolac—The Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1110-24 S. 9th St., Goshen, Ind.
 Ravo—George Peanut Co., Moultrie, Ga.
 RESANILLA—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Red V Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Red Ribbon Brand—Continental Nut Co., Chico, Calif.
 Red Seal Products—Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
 Reyan Brand—The Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4 St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 RIPE CREME—Seneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
 Roba—Procter & Gamble Company, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Romany Brand Coconut—The Hills Brothers Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Rosemere Molasses—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Sa Compound Citrus Flavor Concentrate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
 SALVINOL—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
 S 70XX—Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Sea Island Cane Sugars & Syrups—Western Sugar Refinery, 12 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
 Sealva Flavors—Van Amerigen-Haebler, Inc., New York 19, N. Y.
 SETS-IT—Durkee Famous Foods, Division of the Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Ship Brand Pure Oriental Licorice Paste—MacAndrews & Forbes Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 Silver Cloud Nougat Creme—Chip-ee Mfg. Co., 810 St. John St., Allentown, Pa.
 Silver Frost—Procter & Gamble Company, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Simanilla—James B. Long & Co., 4642 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
 SIMON PURE—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
 SKIMILKRIS—The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Skyline Brand—North Ontario Fruit Corp., 953 E. 3rd St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
 S & M Coatings—Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., Inc., 145 Columbia Ave., Boston 16, Mass.
 Sno-Fluf—Mt. Vernon Milling Co., Mt. Vernon, Ill.
 Snow White Acid—Stauffer Chemical Co., New York 17, N. Y.
 Snow White Brand—Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 27 W. Front St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 S-70-XX Hard Butter—The Best Foods, Inc., New York, N. Y.
 Sorbo—Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
 SOUTHERN BELLE PECAN MEATS—Southern Pecan Shelling Co., San Antonio, Tex.

SOYCO—Whitson Products, Division of the Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Soyex, Soyflake and Special X—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 80, Ill.
 SOYNUTS—Whitson Products Division of The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Span, Tween Emulsifiers—Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 99, Del.
 Spiceolate Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York 14, N. Y.
 Spisoresin Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York 14, N. Y.
 S-PLASTIC FILBISK—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Stanford Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
 STAR CORN OIL—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
 Star-Glo, Star Gold and Star-Lite Milk Products—North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
 Star Vinegar—A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
 SUCREST—American Molasses Co., Nulomoline Div., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 Sugarnut—The Standard Fruit Product Co., 208-210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 Sultan Brand—Rosenberg Bros. & Company, 230 California St., San Francisco 6, Calif.
 Sun-Ban—Sanib Corporation, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
 Sun-Ripe—Sun-Ripe Coconut Corp., New York 5, N. Y.
 Sunnycane Sugar—The American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
 Suntand Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
 Superb Flavors—Hurty-Peck & Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 SUPER COOK—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Super Kreme—White Stokes Company, 3615-23 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Super Milk—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Super Nubake—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
 Super Pectin—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
 SUPER POP SEASONING—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Superscor—E. F. Draw & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
 Super Solids—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
 Sustane—Universal Oil Products Co., 310 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 SWEETOSE—A. E. Staley Mfg. Company, Decatur, Ill.
 SYNTHAROME—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
 SYNTHOFRUIT—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
 Taf—B. Heiman Company, 228 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Talc & Terra Alba—L. A. Salmon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
 Tennessee Belle Black Walnut Kernels—Block Brothers, 141 2nd Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
 Tenox—Tennessee Eastman Co., Kingsport, Tenn.
 TFC Fruit Flavor Concentrate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
 Tisco Brand Flavoring Materials—Wm. M. Bell Company, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Tricol—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
 TRINITY SALAD OIL—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Tropical Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
 TRU-CONOMY FLAVORS—Ross & Rowe, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

TRUTA
5800
Two St
9 East
UCOP
S. Ma
Udipit
cisco
Uncle
Broad
UNCO
13, N
VAC-P
Valex
New
Valley
Point
Val-Oyl
pany,
Valupak
N. M
Val-Wy
pany,
Vanafon
Chica
Vanalon
Chica
VANAF
Inc.,
Van Bo
cago
Van-Co
Ave.,
Van-El
Ave.,
VANE
stead
VANE
St., N
VANIE
son A
Vanillal
cago
Vanilla
VANIL
N. Y.
VANIL
Olms
VANIL
Olms
Vanillo
Vanillu
VANIL
Olms
Vanillin
St. S
Vanillin
Vend-C
Ind.
Vanipr
14, N
Vanisco
Ave.,
Vaniloi
15, II

TRUTASTE FLAVORS—Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.

Two Stars—Sugar Coloring—W. J. Bush & Company, 9 East 38th Street, New York, N. Y.

UCOPCO—United Chemical & Organic Company, 4100 S. Marshfield Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

Udipit—D. G. Ghardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.

Uncle John's Syrup—New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.

UNCO—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

VAC-PRODUCTS—Seneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.

Valex Vanilla—W. J. Bush & Company, 9 East 38th St., New York, N. Y.

Valley Chocolate Coating—D. Ghardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.

Val-Oyl Vanilla Concentrate—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Valupak Brand Walnuts—Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.

Val-Wyn Vanilla Concentrate—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Vanafour—James B. Long & Co., 4642 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.

Vanalong—James B. Long & Co., 4642 North Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.

VANATROL, Artificial Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 83 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

Van Boquet—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

Van-Concentrate—Wm. H. Bell Company, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

Van-Ell Flavors—Wm. H. Bell Company, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Illinois.

VANETTE—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Avenue, New York 61, N. Y.

VANEX VANILLA—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 119 West 10th St., New York 11, N. Y.

VANIBENE—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Vanillabee—James B. Long & Co., 4642 Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.

Vanilla Isolate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

VANILLAL—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.

VANILLAROME—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Avenue, New York 61, N. Y.

VANILLA VERITAS—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

Vanillco XXX—Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jackson, Mich.

Vanillcum—Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jackson, Mich.

VANILLIC ESTER—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Avenue, New York 61, N. Y.

Vanillin Monsanto—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Vanillin, U.S.P.—The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

Vend-O-Blend Flavors—Hurty-Peck & Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

Vaniprox—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Vanisco Flavor—Wm. H. Bell Company, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

Vaniloid—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

Vanitrope—Merory Flavors, Inc., 697 Route 46, Clifton, N. J.

VANOL—American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

VANOLA—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 119 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Vanoyl, Concentrated Vanilla—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Van-Sal Vanillas—S. H. Mahoney Extract Co., 221 E. Cullerton Rd., Chicago 16, Ill.

Veg-A-Loid—T. H. Angermeier & Co., 245 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Veg-Gel—Stein, Hall Mfg. Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Velvanilla—Davis & Co., 1430 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

VELVET—The C. M. Pitt & Sons, Co., Key Highway & Boyle Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.

VEO—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

VERAMAPLE—Felton Chemical Company, 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Verity Brand Flavors & Colors—Food Materials Corporation, 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.

Vitamins Candex—Enrichment Products Co., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

VNOMEL—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Vodol—Refining, Unincorporated, 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Vogue—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

Warrick Freres Grasse France—J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.

G. Washington Coffee Flavoring—American Home Foods, Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Wecobee Fats—E. F. Drew Co., New York 10, N. Y.

Whisto Invert Sugar—White-Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.

Whistojel—White-Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.

Whisto Solids—White-Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.

White House—National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.

White Lilac—The Malone Oil Co., 2197 E. 18th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

White Protopet—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Winco—Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, Ohio.

WIN-YOU—Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Company, 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.

W & S Favorite Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

X-L CREAM CARAMEL PASTE—Seneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.

YELKIN, Standardized Lecithin—Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

ZAKURA—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1513 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

Zanzibar Brand—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

ZIMCO LIGNIN VANILIN—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Packaging Supplies

THE supply firms whose names appear in **BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS** are using advertising space regularly in **THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER**. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published **WITHOUT CHARGE** and are compiled from their Registration blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. For a complete index of products, see the detailed Products Index Section in the back of this issue.

ADHESIVES: Label Glue, Paste Gums, etc.

Arabot Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Bakelite Div. Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Clark Stek-O Corp., 1633 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Decatur Milling Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.
The F. G. Findley Co., 3032 W. Pemberton Ave., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Grasselli Chemical Co., Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Paisley Products, Inc., 1770 Canalport Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Stein Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
S. Romeo Co., 7308 15th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y.
Schack's, Inc., 2516 Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Stichler & Co., 110 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
F. W. Stoltz & Sons, 279 Cooper St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

BAGS: Chocolate Coating

Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

BAGS: Foil

Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Continental Can Co., 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Follcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe St., Cleveland 1, Ohio
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Kehr Paper Products Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Keystone Packaging Service, 1012 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
A. E. MacAdams & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Mehl Manufacturing Co., 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Miller & Miller, Inc., 136 Marietta St., N.W., Atlanta 1, Ga.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag & Mfg. Co., Inc., 2312 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio.
Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union Blvd., St. Louis 17, Mo.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. 5th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Paramount Paper Products Co., Inc., 501 No. 19th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Printon Corp., 304 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 2910 Hunters Point Ave., L. I., N. Y.
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 253 Maujer St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., New York 7, N. Y.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

BAGS: Insulated

N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Jiffy Manufacturing Co., 360 Florence Ave., Hillside, N. J.
Kehr Paper Products Co., 401 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Paramount Paper Products Co., Inc., 501 No. 19th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

BAGS: Glassine

American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Atlanta Paper Co., P.O. Box 4417, Atlanta 2, Ga.
Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Alfred Bleyer & Co., 58-77 57th St., Maspeth, N. Y.
Brooklyn Standard Bag Corp., 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Avenue, New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Champion Bag Company, 4628 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 44, Ill.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Continental Can Company, 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Ft. Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal Street, New Haven, Conn.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Kehr Paper Products Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Menasha Products Co., Menasha, Wis.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag Mfg. Co., 2212 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio
Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3049 E. 55th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio.
Nashua Corporation, 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
National Consumers Paper Co., 227 Ave. of Americas, New York 14, N. Y.
Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
Onelda Paper Products Co., Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2807 No. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Paramount Paper Products Co., Inc., 19th & Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., L. I., N. Y.
Thimany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Universal Paper Bag Co., New Hope, Pa.
U. S. Envelope Company, Springfield 2, Mass.

BAGS: Plastic Film

American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Andre Paper Box Co., 1355 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Arvey Corp., 3462 No. Kimball Avenue, Chicago 15, Ill.
Badger Transparent Bag Co., 1412 So. Jackson St., Janesville, Wis. (cellophane)
Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y. (polyethylene)

BAGS:

Bemis
(pol)
Brook
(cel)
Caton
Cello
Cello-
N.
Centr
St.
Cham
cag
Chase
Conti
17,
Come
N.
Cryst
(cel)
Danie
Diam
Chic
Diaph
Dixie
Dobec
Dow
Duret
Equit
Isle
Flexi
Ill.
Foller
N. Y.
N. T.
Inters
Kehr
Keyst
Pa.
Lassit
8, P
A. E.
Mehl
Ohio
Mehl
cinn
Milpri
Monoc
6, N.
Nashu
5, N.
Neosty
Newar
New
Oneld
N. J.
Packa
No.
Packa
Phil
Paper
Packa
Mo.
Param
delp
Printo
Rosent
Specia
Stand
Islar
New
Transp
Chic
The U
United
Union
N. Y.
Utility
Ill.
Wester

BASKET

Alumin
Andre
Calif
Argent
(silk)
Badger
Milw
Burling
Cello-
(plas
Corona
Econor
Edgert
Forbes
Leipzi
Lengsa
La.
Mayer
Mexica
Miya
P. Puc
16, N
Schall

BOX CL

Bostitt
L. F. G
Colum

for July

BAGS: Plastic Film—Continued

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo. (polyethylene)
 Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (cellophane, polyethylene)
 Caton Printing Co., 422 West 8th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
 Cello Bag Company, 4007 Airport Way, Seattle 7, Wash.
 Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Avenue, New York 59, N. Y. (cellophane, polyethylene, saran)
 Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Champion Bag Company, 4628 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
 Chase Bag Company, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill. (cellophane, polyethylene, saran)
 Daniels Manufacturing Company, Rhinelander, Wisc.
 Diamond Cellophane Products, 2724 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
 Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas, Texas
 Dobeckmun & Co., 3301 Monroe, Cleveland 1, Ohio.
 Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (polyethylene, saran)
 Durethane Corp., 1859 So. 55th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.
 Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Flexible Package Co., 2727 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. (polyethylene)
 Folcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y. (polyethylene)
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, O.
 Kehr Paper Products Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia
 Keystone Packaging Service, 1012 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
 Lassiter Corp., 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn
 Mehl Manufacturing Co., 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio
 Mehl Manufacturing Company, 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 Milprint, Inc., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Monoca Bag & Mfg. Co., Inc., 2212 Madison Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
 Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin Street, Nashua, N. H.
 Neostyle, Inc., 205 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 11, Ill.
 Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
 Onelda Paper Products Co., Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, N. C. (cellophane, polyethylene)
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Packaging Products, Inc., 111 West Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
 Paramount Paper Products Co., Inc., 501 No. 19th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., Standard Bag Sales Co., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island 1, N. Y.
 New York 1, N. Y.
 Transparent Package Company, 3510 South Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
 The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
 United States Envelope Co., Springfield 2, Mass.
 Union Bag & Paper Co., Woolworth Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
 Utility Plastic Bag Co., 3805 South Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

BASKETS: Novelty

Aluminum Handicraft, 1752 Morris Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.
 Andre Paper Box Co., 1355 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
 Argent Corp., 3602 Park Ave., New York 56, N. Y. (silk, fibre)
 Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 350 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Burlington Basket Co., Burlington, Iowa
 Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (plastic mesh)
 Corona Hat Co., Inc., 27 Wilbur St., Lynbrook, N. Y.
 Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Edgerton Mfg. Co., Poali, Ind.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 Leipzig & Lippe, Inc., 1166 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.
 Lengsfeld Bros., Inc., 1101 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La.
 Mayer Novelties, Maspeth, N. Y.
 Mexican Products Co., Box 506, Laredo, Texas.
 Miya Company, 39 East 28th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
 P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
 Schall & Company, 31 Barclay Street, New York 7, N. Y.

BOX CLASPS: (Box and Pail)

Bostitch, Westerly, R. I.
 L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
 Columbia Can Co., 59-27 54th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.

BOX COVERING: Paper Printed or Embossed

Bendix Printing Co., Inc., 145 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 I. A. Deline Paper Boxes, 1162 Champa, Denver 4, Colo.
 Folcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Bradner Smith & Co., 333 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Bulkley, Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Central Paper Co., Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
 Decotone Products Div. Fitchburg Paper Co., 193 Kimball St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Folcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. Fourth St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., 100 Water St., Holyoke, Mass.
 Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race, Holyoke, Mass.
 Herald Press, Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 3, N. C.
 M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
 The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
 The Marvelum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Michigan Lithographing Co., 1 Carlton Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
 Milprint, Inc., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 New England Card & Paper Co., Inc., 12-30 Hanover St., Springfield 5, Mass.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
 Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
RIEGLER PAPER CORP., 200 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet & Marshall Aves., Lancaster, Pa.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 60 Park Place, Newark, N. J.
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 U. S. Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., Reading, Pa.

BOX STAYS

Holyoke Paper Products Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 M. D. Knowlton Co., 45 Beaver St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 National Metal Edge Box Co., 340 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Special Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Werner Box Co., 236 Grape St., Reading, Pa.

BOXES: Corrugated and Solid Fibre (Shipping)

Agar Mfg. Corp., Whippany, N. J.
 Ahdawagam Paper Products Co., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.
 Ajax Corrugated Paper Co., 1001 Mullanphy St., St. Louis, Mo.
 American Box Board Co., 470 Market St. SW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 American Corrugated Paper Products Corp., 221 W. 26th New York 1, N. Y.
 American Paper Products Co., 2nd St. and Bremen Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 O. B. Andrews Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Ashtabula Corrugated Box Co., Ashtabula, Ohio
 Atlanta Paper Co., 950 W. Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
 N. Y.
 Atlas Box Makers, 5025 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
 The Baltimore Paper Box Co., Key Highway, Baltimore, Md.
 Buffalo Corrugated Container Co., 25 Imson St., Buffalo, California
 Horton Corp., 4549 Horton St., Emeryville, Cleary Box Co., 33 No. La Salle St., Chicago 2, Ill.
 Cleveland Corrugated Box Co., Cleveland, Ohio
 Columbia Can Co., Maspeth 78, L.I., N. Y.
 Consolidated Paper Co., Monroe Mich.
 Container Corp., of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Corrugated Container Co., 640 Shoemaker Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio
 Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
 Danbury Sq. Box Co., Danbury, Conn.
 C. J. Downey Box Co., 1401 Iron, N. Kansas City, Mo.
 Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
 The Eastern Box Co., Baltimore, Md.
 Eggers-O'Flynn Co., Omaha, Nebr.
 Empire Printing & Box Co., Atlanta, Ga.
 The Fairfield Paper Co., Baltimore, Ohio
 Fairmont Box Co., Fairmont, W. Va.
 Federal Container Co., 56th and Paschall Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fort Wayne Corrugated Paper Co., Murray and Barr Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 General Box Co., 1825 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.
 General Fibre Box Co., P. O. Box 310, Springfield, Mass.
 Grand Corrugated Paper Co., Inc., 2901 Tonnelle Ave., No. Bergen, N. J.
 Hankins Container Co., Brunt Div., 6935 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
 Hercules Box Co., Columbus 7, Ohio
 Hinde & Dauch Paper Box Co., Sandusky, Ohio
 The Hoerner Corp., 600 Morgan St., Keokuk, Iowa
 Hunt-Crawford Co., The, Coshocton, Ohio
 Indiana Fibre Products Co., Marion, Ind.
 Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Iowa Fibre Box Co., Keokuk, Iowa
 Kleckhefer Container Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 F. J. Kress Box Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Arsenau Station
 Lawrence Paper Co., Lawrence, Kans.
 Mengel Co., Winston Salem, N. C.
 Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington Ave., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
 (Multi-colored corrugated boxes for gifts & holidays)
 Nashville Corrugated Box Co., Nashville, Tenn.
 National Container Corp., 500 5th Ave., New York City, N. Y.
 National Metal Edge Box Co., 340 N. 12th St., Philadelphia.
 National Paper Products Co., 534 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.
 B. F. Nelson Mfg. Co., 401 Main St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
 Old Dominion Box Co., Inc., Charlotte, N. C.
 Oakkosh Corrugated Box Mfg. Co., Oakkosh, Wis.
 Ottawa River Paper Co., The, Toledo, Ohio
 Paramount Paper Products Co., Inc., Hamilton St. at 19th, Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 Rathbone, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
 River Raisin Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.
 Rochester Folding Box Co., The, Rochester, N. Y.
 Rockford Fibre Container Co., Rockford, Ill.
 Scharff-Koken Mfg. Co., 2nd and Tyler Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
 Schmidt Lithographing Co., 2nd and Bryant Sts., San Francisco, Calif.
 A. George Schulz Co., 5th and Clybourn Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
 The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Standard Corrugated Box Co., 5110 Penrose St., St. Louis, Mo.
 Star Corrugated Box Co., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
 Stone Container Corp., Eastern Div., Tulip & Decatur Sts., Philadelphia 36, Pa.
 Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
 United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
 U. S. Corrugated-Fibre Box Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
 Wabash Fibre Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Waldorf Paper Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.
 Warner & Childs Co., Inc., The, 554 Boston Ave., Medford, Mass.
 David Weber & Co., 3500 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Wels Fibre Container Corp., Monroe, Mich.
 Western Paper Products Co., 460 W. 5th St., Salt Lake City 9, Utah
 Wisconsin Container Corp., Menasha, Wis.
 Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.

BOXES: Folding and Display

Ace Carton Corp., 5800 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.
 Acme Folding Box Co., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Acme Paper Box Company, 5950 S. State St., Chicago 21, Ill.
 Addison Lithographing Co., P. O. Box 78, Rochester, N. Y.
 Alford Cartons, Industrial Ave., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
 American Box Board Co., 470 Market St., SW Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
 American Coating Mills, Div. Robert Gair Co., 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
 American Folding Box Co., 1917 Rutger St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
 American Tri-State Paper Box Co., 808 17th Ave., N., Nashville 4, Tenn.
 Andre Paper Box Co., 1355 Market St., San Francisco 3, Cal.
 Atlanta Paper Co., 950 W. Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
 Atlantic Carton Corp., Norwalk, Conn.
 Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011 So. California Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
 Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Bangor Box Co., Bangor, Me.
 Barger Box Corp., 802 W. Beardsley St., Elkhart, Ind.
 Bridgeport Paper Box Co., 304 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
 Brooks Bank Note Co., 140 Wilbraham Ave., Springfield, Mass. (Display)
 Bulkley Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Burgess & Why Corp., 4045 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia 29, Pa.

F. N. Burt Co., Inc., 514 Seneca, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
 The Central Carton Co., 920 Summer St., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Central Paper Box Co., 2921 Bellevue Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 4th St., Astoria 2, L. I., N. Y.
 Columbus Paper Box Co., Inc., 338-352 W. Town St., Columbus 8, Ohio
 Consolidated Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.
 Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., Inc., 407 E. Canal St., Richmond, Va.
 Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
THE COOPER PAPER BOX CO., INC., 306 Sycamore St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
 Downington Paper Box Co., East Downington, Pa.
 Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
 Empire Printing & Box Co., Atlanta, Ga.
 E. B. Fairchild Corp., 367 Orchard St., Rochester 6, N. Y.
 Federal Carton Corp., 2001 Tonnelle Ave., North Bergen, N. J.
 Fleishhacker Paper Box Company, 401 Second St., San Francisco 7, Cal.
 Fort Orange Paper Co., 475 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Frankenberg Bros., 479 S. Ludlow St., Columbus, Ohio
 Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
 The Gardner-Richardson Co., Middletown, Ohio
 Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 Gereke-Allen Carton Co., 5101 Penrose St., St. Louis 15, Mo. (Display)
 The Globe Folding Box Co., Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Gordon Cartons, Inc., 1629 Warner St., Baltimore 30, Md.
 The Great Lakes Box Co., 7275 Wentworth, Cleveland, Ohio
 Green Bay Box Co., Green Bay, Wisc.
 F. M. Howell & Co., 79 Penn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
 Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio (Corrugated and fibre)
 Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio
 Jesse Jones Box Corp., 5832 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa.
 Knoxville Paper Box Co., 200 E. Magnolia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
 Kleckhefer Container Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
 E. Leonard Koppel, 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y. (Display)
 Lengsfeld Bros., 1109 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
 Lindley Box & Paper Co., Marion, Ind.
 The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 477 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Marathon Corporation, Menasha, Wis.
 The Maryland Paper Box Co., Leadenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 39, Md.
 Mason Box Co., Attleboro, Mass.
 Matthews Bros., Box 112, Weldon, No. Car.
 Michigan Carton Co., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
 Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Morris Paper Mills, 125 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
 Napa Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 263, Napa, Calif.
 National Carton Co., Joliet, Ill.
 National Container Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 National Folding Box Co., P. O. Box 1004, New Haven 4, Conn.
 National Metal Edge Box Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 National Paper Box Co., 20th and Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.
 Nelke Advertising Corp., 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
 H. P. Neun Co., Fairport, N. Y.
 New York 17, N. Y.
 The New Haven Pulp & Board Co., 420 Lexington Ave., The Nevins Church Press, 250 Park Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
 Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Penn.
 The Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
 Old Dominion Box Co., P. O. Box 660, Charlotte, N. C.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Owens Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 1557 Wichita 7, Kansas
 Pacific Label & Carton Co., 911 Western Ave., Seattle 4, Wash.
 Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Paper Package Co., 1036 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
 Pictorial Paper Package Co., Aurora, Ill.
 Portland Paper Box Company, 226 S.E. Madison St., Portland 14, Ore.
 Randolph Box & Label Co., 843 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond, Va. (Foil)
 The Richardson Taylor-Globe Corp., 4501 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Ridgway Lithograph Co., 1516 12th Ave., Seattle 22, Wash.
 Rike Paper Products, Inc., 1 Campbell St., Dayton 1, Ohio
 W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8801 S. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill. (Display)
 Rochester Folding Box Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Russell Box Co., Chelsea, Mass.
 Henry Schmidt & Bros., Inc., 875 N. 28th St., Philadelphia 30, Penn.
 George Schmitt & Co., Inc., 1 Elm St., Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.
 Schmidt Lithographing Co., 461 2nd St., San Francisco, Calif.

BOXES:
 Edw...
 Self...
 Sher...
 Shut...
 N...
 Sim...
 can...
 The...
 M...
 J. E...
 Spec...
 Ne...
 Stan...
 Steel...
 ter...
 Sup...
 15...
 Suth...
 ma...
 Talle...
 The...
 Oh...
 Unio...
 4...
 Unio...
 Yo...
 Unio...
 Ca...
 Unio...
 12...
 Unio...
 31...
 The...
 St...
 Univ...
 Wab...
 Inc...
 War...
 Chas...
 West...
 West...
 Cit...
 Whit...
 N...
 Whit...
 Wing...
 Zimm...
 Ind...
BOXES:
 Amer...
 Atlan...
 W. B...
 and...
 Cello...
 Geo...
 Colog...
 Conti...
 17...
 The...
 East...
 Fanci...
 12...
 Feder...
 Heck...
 Krom...
 Lelpz...
 Lyon...
 11...
 Metal...
 N...
 Natio...
 Natio...
 wa...
 New...
 Olive...
 Paper...
 Platt...
 & fi...
 Pletch...
 West...
BOXES:
 Amos...
 Buy...
 Centr...
 St...
 Geo...
 L. I...
 Cromp...
 delp...
 The D...
 (Dure...
 Robert...
 J. E...
 Jesse...
 Pa...
 Mank...
 Walte...
 23...
 Moder...
 Molde...
 Monsa...

BOXES: Folding—Continued

Edwin J. Schoettle Co., 533 North 11th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Self-Locking Carton Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill. (Egg Cartons)
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet and Marshall Sts., Lancaster, Penn.
The Simpson & Doeller Co., 28 E. Preston St., Baltimore, Md.
J. E. Smith Co., 836 Leadenhall St., Baltimore, Md.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Paper Co., 426 Cass St., Detroit, Mich.
Stecher-Traug Lithographic Co., 274 Goodman, Rochester, N. Y.
Superior Folding Box Co., 4170 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Sutherland Paper Co., Pitcher and Patterson Sts., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Talis Fancy Boxes, Clinton Road, Caldwell, N. J.
The Toledo Paper Box Company, 1116 True St., Toledo, Ohio
Union Paper Box Mfg. Co., 4634 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 4, Wash.
United Board & Carton Corp., 235 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
United Paper Box Corp., 727 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Universal Folding Box Co., 551 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Wabash Fibre Box Co., 19th & Buckeye St., Terra Haute, Ind.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood Ave., Warsaw, N. Y.
Chas. Weinhagen & Co., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Western Paper Box Co., 1901 Poplar St., Oakland, Calif.
Western Paper Products Co., 460 W. 5th St. Salt Lake City 5, Utah
Whitlock Press, Inc., 18 Montgomery St., Middletown, N. Y.
Whitney & Co., Leominster, Mass.
Wing Paper Box Co., Inc., Hendersonville, N. C.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BOXES: Metal

American Can Co., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Atlantic Can Co., 126 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
W. B. Bertels & Son Co., Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (Plain and lithographed)
Cello-Fibre Can Co., 125 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 36-15 4th St., Astoria 2, N. Y.
Columbia Can Co., 59-27 54th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Dahar Co., 338 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
Eastern Can Company, 48 Keap St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Fancy Container Div., I. D. Co., 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Federal Tin Co., Charles and Barre Sts., Baltimore, Md.
Heekin Can Co., New & Culver Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kromex Corp., 880 E. 72nd, Cleveland 3, Ohio
Leipzig & Lippe, Inc., 1166 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Metal Package Corp., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
National Can Corp., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th, Milwaukee, Wis.
New Can Co., 201 Commercial St., Malden, Mass.
Olive Can Company, 450 N. Leavitt St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Platt Corp., 1415 Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md. (metal & fibre)
Pletcher & Pollack, 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.
West Bend Aluminum Co., West Bend, Wis.

BOXES: Plastic

Amos Molded Plastics, Edinburg, Ind. (Custom Molded)
Buz-Vue Display Co., 808 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag, Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 Fourth Street Astoria 2, L. I., N. Y.
Crompton-Schoettle, Inc., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Durez Plastics & Chemical, Inc., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Robert Gair Co., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
J. E. Sales Company, 132 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Co., 5832 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Mankato Paper Box Co., 726 S. Front St., Mankato, Mich.
Walter P. Miller Co., Inc., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass.

Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
P. Fuchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8861 So. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Max Rubin & Sons, 53 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Transparent Specialties Corp., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Tri-State Plastic Molding Co., Henderson, Ky.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood Ave., Warsaw, N. Y.
Weinman Brothers, Inc., 3260 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 61, Ill.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.

BOXES: Set Up

Acme Paper Box Company, 679 3rd St., San Francisco 18, Calif.
Adelphia Corp., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adepar Box Co., 115 Chester Ave., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Alderman, Fairchild Co., 367 Orchard St., Rochester, N. Y.
Allentown Paper Box Co., 1217 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa.
American Box Board Co., 470 Market Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
American Paper Goods Co., 4711 W. Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
American Tri-State Paper Box Co., 808 17th Ave., Nashville 4, Tenn.
Angie Paper Box Co., 1355 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Angelus Paper Box Co., 747 N. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.
Argent Corp., 3602 Park Ave., New York 56, N. Y.
(Silk & Lace Covered)
Atlanta Box Factory, 237 Whitehall S.W., Atlanta 1, Ga.
Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011 S. California Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Bangor Box Co., Bangor, Me.
Barger Box, Inc., 802 W. Beardsley, Elkhart, Ind.
Paul Bennett Paper Box Co., 121 Loomis St., Rockford, Ill.
Best Paper Box Co., 2023 Willow St., Chicago 47, Ill.
G. A. Bisler, Inc., Fifth and Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
M. A. Brown Paper Box Co., 700 S. 12th St., St. Louis, Mo. (Plain)
Burgess & Why Corp., 4045 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia 26, Pa.
R. L. Burnett Co., 815-817 E. Commerce St., San Antonio 6, Texas.
Cambridge Paper Box Co., Inc., 196 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
Casco Paper Box Co., Inc., 68 Cross St., Portland, Me.
Central Paper Box Co., 2106 Walnut St., St. Louis, Mo.
Columbus Paper Box Co., Inc., 338-352 W. Town St., Columbus 3, Ohio
Congress Paper Box Co., 210 N. Wolcott St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., Inc., 407 E. Canal St., Richmond, Va.
Container Corp., of America, 28 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Crompton-Schoettle Corp., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Crook Paper Box Co., 906 E. 19th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Danbury Square Box Co., Danbury, Conn.
W. H. Deisroth Co., Inc., 21st & Hunting Pk., Philadelphia, Pa.
I. A. Deline Set-Up Paper Boxes, 1162 Champa St., Denver, Colo.
Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
Empire Box Co., Garfield, N. J.
Henry A. Enrich & Co., Inc., 6 E. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.
E. E. Fairchild Corp., 367 Orchard St., Rochester 6, N. Y.
Feldman Paper Box Co., 29 N. Charter St., Madison, Wis. (Plain)
Frankenberg Bros., 479 S. Ludlow St., Columbus, Ohio.
Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Globe Paper Box Co., 1916 W. 14th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Grand Rapids Paper Box Co., 231 W. Fulton St., W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio
Ira L. Henry Co., Watertown, Wis.
Heywood Mfg. Co., 420 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hickory Paper Box Co., Hickory, N. C.
F. M. Howell & Co., 79 Penn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
Inland Paper Box Co., 1625 Wases St., Denver, Colo.
Jesse Jones Paper Box Co., 5832 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Keystone Paper Box Co., York, Pa.
A. Klein & Co., 113-119 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Knoxville Paper Box Co., 200 E. Magnolia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
E. Leonard Koppel, 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Kroek Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill. (mid-west)
Lebanon Paper Box Co., Lebanon, Pa.
John Leggett & Son, Inc., Cohoes, N. Y.
Leipzig & Lippe, Inc., 1166 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.
Langfield Brothers, 1011 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Los Angeles Paper Box Factory, 2615 E. Pitt St., Los Angeles, Calif.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. (Plain & Fancy)

BOXES: Set-up—Continued

Mankato Paper Box Co., 726 S. Front St., Mankato, Minn.
H. B. Mann Box Co., 320 W. Sluth St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Maryland Paper Box Co., Leadenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Mason Box Co., Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Master Paper Box Co., 1319 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Michigan City Paper Box Co., Detroit & Pine Sts., Michigan City, Ind.
Walter P. Miller Co., Inc., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
Moliter Box Co., 500 W. Florida St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Moser Paper Box Co., 4525 N. Euclid, St. Louis, Mo.
Mullery Paper Box Co., 293 Como Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Napa Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 263, Napa, Calif.
National Metal Edge Box Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Paper Box Co., 91 Church St., West Springfield, Mass.
Newburgh Paper Box Co., Inc., 43 S. Lander St., Newburgh, N. Y.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Norwich Paper Box Co., 69 Chestnut St., Norwich, Conn.
Nu-Deal Paper Box Co., Inc., 2219 S. Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Old Dominion Box Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Owens Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 1557, Wichita 7, Kans.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Penna.
Pacific Paper Box Co., Inc., 45 E. 14th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paper Package Co., 1036 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Pharmacy Paper Box Co., 3401 W. Division St., Chicago 51, Ill.
The Piqua Paper Box Co., 616 Covington Ave., Piqua, Ohio (Plain & Fancy)
Platt Corporation, 1415 Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Portland Paper Box Co., 28 Pearl St., Portland, Me.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciuszko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 20 No. 3rd St., Quincy, Ill.
Ranburn Co., Inc., 112 Killeward Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Randolph Paper Box, Inc., Richmond, Va.
Rapid Cutting Co., 169 Franklin St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Joseph Rehholz, 515 Greenview, New York 13, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8861 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Royal Pioneer Paper Box Mfg. Co., 1147 N. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jos. Rubin & Sons, Inc., 35 Meserole Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Henry Schmidt & Bro., Inc., 875 N. 28th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Shoup-Owens Inc., 1100 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet & Marshall Sts., Lancaster, Pa.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Splitzer Paper Box Co., 3051 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio.
Stecker Paper Box Co., 1420 Frost St., W. Detroit, Mich.
F. C. Stettler Mfg. Co., 50 N. E. Oregon St., Portland, Ore.
Sweet Paper Box Co., Main St., Norton, Mass.
Talis Fancy Boxes, Clinton Rd., Caldwell, N. J.
Thos. S. Taranto, Inc., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Universal-Engel Paper Box Co., 520 O'Fallon St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
United Paper Box Corp., 727 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Utah Paper Box Mfg. Co., 340 W. 2nd South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood, Warsaw, N. Y.
Wayne Paper Box Co., Calhoun & Superior Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Chas. Weinhausen & Co., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.
Western Paper Co., 1111 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Western Paper Products Co., 460 W. 5th South St., Salt Lake City 9, Utah.
Whitlock Press, Inc., 18 Montgomery St., Middletown, N. Y.
Whitney & Co., Leominster, Mass.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.
Wilson Paper Box Co., 2213 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
Wright Bros. Paper Box Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
C. Y. Youse Co., Holiday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

BOXES: Valentine Heart

Argent Corp., 3602 Park Ave., New York 56, N. Y.
(Silk and Lace)
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
A. Klein & Co., 113 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
J. A. Sales Company, 132 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Corp., 5832 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Kroock Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill. (Mid-west)

Lengsfeld Bros., Inc., 1101 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Nu-Deal Paper Box, Inc., 2249 Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Paper Package Co., 802 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Pletcher & Pollack, 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y. (Metal)
Pugot Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 No. 3rd St., Quincy, Ill.
Max Rubin & Sons, 53 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chateau, St. Louis, Mo.
Talis Fancy Boxes, Clinton Rd., Caldwell, N. J.
Thomas S. Taranto, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Universal-Engel Paper Box Co., 520 O'Fallon St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box 166, Decatur, Ind.
C. J. Youse Co., Holiday and Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

BOXES: Wood (For Figs, Dates, Candied Fruits, etc.)

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Henderson, Ky.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
Crafts, Inc., 70 Tingley St., Providence 9, R. I.
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 West Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Hotz Mfg. Co., Shawano, Wis.
Leipsig & Lippe, Inc., 1166 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.
The New England Box Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Northwestern Paper Box Co., 3131 Western Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.
The Pillod Cabinet Co., 105-117 Woodland Ave., Swanton, Ohio.
Rathbone, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
H. A. Stiles & Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.
Trico Packing & Shipping Corp. Unit B., Bush Terminal, 21 42nd St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box 166, Decatur, Ind.

BRUSHES: Stencil and Marking

Bradley Diagraph Machine Corp., Box 247, Herrin, Ill.
Floculi Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Garvey Fountain Brush & Ink Co., 4379 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
Adolph Gottschalk, Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co., Belleville, Ill.
Markwell Mfg. Co., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

CADDIES: (For Candy and Crackers)

Chicago Carton Co., 4200 South Pulaski Rd., Chicago 32, Ill.
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Decatur & Adams Sts., Sandusky, Ohio.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

CARTON: Easter Egg

Andre Paper Box Co., 1355 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Burgess & Why, 4045 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa.
Egg Safety Carton Co., 155 E. 44, New York 17, N. Y.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington, Philadelphia 46, Pa.
Self-Locking Carton Co., 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Sutherland Paper Co., Pitcher & Patterson Sts., Kalamazoo, Mich.
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York, 17, N. Y.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 East 20th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CHESTS

R & N Ash, Inc., 347 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Mirror)
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. (Wood)
Kobro Products, 1613 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y. (Mirror)
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Wilt Industries, Syracuse, Ind. (Cedar)

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS: Film

Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
N. T. Gates Co., 6846 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.

Geo.
Milp
par
Jame
12,
Pack
del
Star
West

CHRI

Bem
Econ
N. T.
Geo.
Para
Ph
Print
Star
Jame
12,
Town
Hill

CLOS

Alum
19,
Anch
Arms
Bern
12,
Buy-
Ferd
RIE
17,

CODE

So

CORD

Wm.
Chica
47,
Hysil
Indep
Yor
M. H.
Mans
Yor
Natio
Louis
Wrig

COVE

Bloss
Bulk
Yor
Chica
32,
Fesse
Leban
Oberl
Yor
Plasti
N. Y
John
Sherr
Mas
Stubel
Trans
5, C

CUPS:

Alumi
Amer
N. T.
A. E.
5, N
Oldmi
Isa
Phoen
Ind.
Reyno
Paper
Stand
22,
C. E.

CUPS:

Amerl
Milv
Cello
Ft. Tr
N. T.

for July

Geo. E. Mousley, Inc., West Warwick, R. I.
 Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis. (Trans-
 parent)
 James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112-14 Prince St., New York
 12, N. Y.
 Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2807 3rd St., Phila-
 delphia 30, Pa.
 Star Band Co., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
 Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio

Harvey Paper Products Co., Sturgis, Mich.
 Old Mill Paper Products Corp., Skillman Ave. & 33rd St.,
 Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 C. E. Twombly Co., 146 Mystic Ave., Medford 55, Mass.

DESICCANTS

Aluminum Company of America, 801 Gulf Bldg., Pitts-
 burgh 19, Pa.
 D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
 Davison Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Place, Baltimore 3, Md.
 The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan
 Filtril Corporation, 3250 E. Washington, Los Angeles
 23, Calif.
 Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2807 No. 3rd St.,
 Philadelphia 33, Pa.

DISPLAY CONTAINERS: Floor Stand

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10,
 N. Y.
 Addison Lithographing Co., 245 Hollenbeck St., Rochester,
 N. Y.
 Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capitol Dr.,
 Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Bridgeport Paper Box Co., 304 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 8,
 Conn.
 Brooks Bank Note Co., 140 Wilbraham Ave., Springfield,
 Mass.
 Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge,
 St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 25-15 4th St., Astoria 2, L. I. N. Y.
 (transparent)
COOPER BOX CORP., 306 Sycamore St., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Mil-
 waukee, Wis.
 Elinson-Freeman Co., Inc., Star & Borden Aves., Long
 Island City 1, N. Y.
 The Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 153, Boston, Mass.
 Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Gereke-Allen Carton Co., 5101 Penrose St., St. Louis 15,
 Mo.
 Harlich Mfg. Co., 310 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.
 The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio
 The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middle-
 town, Ohio.
 Lengsfeld Brothers, Inc., 1101 Tchoupitoulas St., New
 Orleans 6, La.
 Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington, Phila-
 delphia 45, Pa.
 National Folding Box Co., Box 1004, New Haven, Conn.
 National Metal Edge Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
 Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New
 York 7, N. Y.
 Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio.
 Old Dominion Box Co., Charlotte, N. C.
 Old King Cole Displays Inc., Canton, Ohio.
 Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains,
 N. Y.
 Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
 The Richardson Taylor-Globe Corp., 4501 W. Mitchell Ave.,
 Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Rike Paper Products, Inc., 1 Campbell St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
 Rochester Folding Box Co., Rochester, N. Y.
 A. Geo. Schulz Co., 5th & Clybourn Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64,
 Mass.
 Shuttlesworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 13,
 N. Y.
 Simplex Paper Box Corp., Lancaster, Pa.
 Sutherland Paper Co., Pitcher & Patterson Sts., Kalama-
 zoo, Mich.
 Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., Cleveland 15, Ohio
 The United States Printing & Lithographing Co., 342
 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.
 Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken,
 N. J.

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS: Cloth Mesh

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 Economy Cover Corp., 33 East 33d St., New York 16, N. Y.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Geo. E. Mousley, Inc., West Warwick, R. I.
 Paramount Paper Products Co., Inc., Hamilton at 19th St.,
 Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Star Band Co., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
 James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112-14 Prince St., New York
 12, N. Y.
 Town Line Mfg. Co., Inc., 109-04 Jamaica Ave., Richmond
 Hill 18, N. Y. (netting, plastic, flannel)

CLOSURES: For Glass Jars

Aluminum Company of America, 801 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh
 19, Pa.
 Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio.
 Armstrong Cork Company, Liberty St., Lancaster, Pa.
 Bernardin Bottle Cap Co., 2201 Maryland St., Evansville
 12, Indiana
 Buy-Vue Displays Co., 808 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Ferdinand Gutmann & Co., 3617 14th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
RIEDEL PAPER CORP., 342 Madison Ave., New York
 17, N. Y.

CODE DATING & MARKING: (See Machinery Section)

CORDS: Gold, Tinsel & Silk

Wm. B. Bliss Jr. Co., 425 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 Logan Blvd., Chicago
 47, Ill.
 Hysil Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.
 Independent Cordage Co., Inc., 397 Washington St., New
 York 13, N. Y.
 M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Mansell, Hunt, Catt & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New
 York, N. Y.
 National Tinsel Mfg. Inc., Manitowoc, Wis.
 Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Wright & Graham Co., 57 Leonard St., New York 13, N. Y.

COVERS: Display (for Caddy, Box and Pail)

Blossom Mfg. Co., 915 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
 Bulkley, Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New
 York 17, N. Y.
 Chicago Carton Co., 4200 So. Crawford Ave., Chicago
 32, Ill.
 Fessenden Companies, Inc., Townsend, Mass.
 Lebanon Paper Box Co., Lebanon, Pa.
 Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New
 York 7, N. Y.
 Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains,
 N. Y.
 John T. Raisin Corp., 70 Berry St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64,
 Mass.
 Stuber & Kuck, Peoria, Ill.
 Transparent Specialties Corp., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland
 5, Ohio

CUPS: Foil

Aluminum Foils, Inc., Jackson, Tenn.
 American Merri-Lei Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn 33,
 N. Y.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn
 5, N. Y.
 Oldmill Paper Products Corp., 33rd & Skillman Ave., Long
 Island City 1, N. Y.
 Phoenix Industries, Inc., 400 W. North St., Indianapolis 6,
 Ind.
 Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
 Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
 Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn
 22, N. Y.
 C. E. Twombly Co., 146 Mystic Ave., Medford 55, Mass.

CUPS: Glassine

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave.,
 Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
 Ft. Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal St., New Haven 3, Conn.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.

Subscribe to THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

Only \$3.00 per year—\$5.00 for 2 years.

- Feature Articles
- Candy Clinic
- Candy Packaging
- Candy Equipment Preview
- Technical Literature Digest
- Book Reviews

And many other features

418 N. Austin Blvd.

Oak Park, Illinois

DIVIDERS

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 American Lace Paper Company, 4425 No. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 American Partition Corp., 4043 No. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford, Chicago 32, Ill.
 John Crompton-Adelphi Corp., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Murnane Paper Co., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
 Pacific Label & Carton Co., 911 Western Ave., Seattle 4, Wash.
 Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
 Peter Partition Corp., 19-21 Heyward St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
 Rapid Cutting Co., 169 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 W. C. Ritchie Company, 8801 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
 Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Shearer-Neumann Co., 3553 Beldarc Ave., Cincinnati 20, O.
 Sherman Paper Products, Box 9, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
 George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken 1, N. J.
 Wayne Paper Box Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

DOILIES: Paper

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
 George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 G. E. Twombly Co., 146 Mystic Ave., Medford, Mass.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

FILMS: Extruders (Manufacturers)

a. Cellophane

b. Polyethylene

c. Saran

Celanese Corp. of America, 290 Ferry St., Newark 5, N. J.
 (a, b)
 Chester Packaging Products Corp., 284 Nepperham, Yonkers 2, N. Y. (b)
 Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (c)
 du Pont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Wilmington 98, Del.
 (a, b)
 Durethene Corp., 1859 S. 55th St., Chicago 51, Ill. (b)
 Olin Film Div., Ecusta Paper Corp., 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y. (a, b)
 Sylvania Div. American Viscose Corp., 1647 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 2, Pa. (a, b)
 Transparent Package Company, 3814 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill. (b)
 Visking Corporation, 6733 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill. (b)

FILMS: Transparent

Bakelite Co., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (Vinyl)
 Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 915 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. (Poly)
 Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (cellophane)
 Cello-masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
 Central States Paper and Box Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 57, Mo.
 Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Daniels Mfg. Co., Rhinelander, Wisc. (all)
 Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk, Dallas 22, Texas
 Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (saran)
 Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y. (Acetate)
 Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
 Flexible Package Co., 2627 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. (polyethylene)
 Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
 Gerling Products, Inc., 7th St., Kenilworth, N. J. (polyethylene, cellophane)
 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., 1144 E. Market, Akron 14, O. (Pliofilm)
 Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass. (Acetate, Vinyl)
 Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin, Nashua, N. H.
 Package Products Co., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 1, N. C.
 Paramount Paper Products Co., 19th & Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia 30, Pa. (cellophane, polyethylene)
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. (cellophane, polyethylene)
 The Specialty Paper Co., P.O. Box 1031, Dayton 1, O.
 George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Transparent Package Company, 3510 S. Morgan, Chicago, Ill. (Poly)

FOIL: Plain, Laminated, Embossed

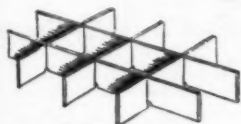
Aluminum Co. of America, 2400 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Angell Manufacturing Co., 1071 E. Monument, Dayton 1, O.
 Bulkley Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Cochran Foil Co., 1430 S. 13th St., Louisville 10, Ky.
 Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Daniels Manufacturing Co., 114 W. Kemp St., Rhinelander, Wis. (laminated, embossed)
 Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk, Dallas, Texas
 Dobeckmun & Co., P.O. Box 6417, Cleveland 1, Ohio
 Folcraft Printing Corp., 3611-14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
 Interstate Folding Box Co., P.O. Box 271, Middletown, O. (laminated)
 The Johnson Tin Foil & Metal Co., 6106 S. Broadway, St. Louis 11, Mo.
 Kehr Paper Products, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
 Kraiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 1924 Broadway, Oakland 12, Calif. (plain)
 Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
 The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
 Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
 Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo. (laminated, embossed)
 Krieger Printing Co., 101 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
 Paramount Paper Products Co., Inc., Hamilton at 19th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 Peerless Roll Leaf Co., Inc., 4511 New York Ave., Union City, N. J.
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Republic Foil & Metal Mills, Inc., 55 Triangle St., Danbury, Conn.
 Reynolds Metals Company, 2500 S. 3d St., Louisville 1, Ky.
RIEGLER PAPER CORP., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 George Schmitt & Co., Inc., 1 Elm St., Locust Valley, L. I.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
 Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
 United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Weinman Brothers, Inc., 3260 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill. (pans)
 Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio
 T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

GUM TAPE

Carter, Rice & Co., Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
 Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 Garvey Fountain Brush & Ink Co., 4379 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
 Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1320 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne St., St. Louis 22, Mo.
 J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 McLaurin-Jones Co., Mill St., Brookfield, Mass.
 Mid-States Gummed Paper Co., 2515 So. Damen Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 8, Wis. (Decorative)
 Nashua Corporation, 44 Franklin, Nashua, N. H.
 National Consumers Paper Co., 227 Ave. of the Americas, New York 14, N. Y.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo. (decorative)
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
 Paramount Paper Products Co., 4401 N. 23rd St., Omaha 11, Neb.
 Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Standard Paper Co., Inc., 20 Granger St., Bellows Falls, Vt.
 The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.



Our *Wedg-Loe* DIVISION Plant in **HOLLAND** PARTITIONS



CHERRY CRATES



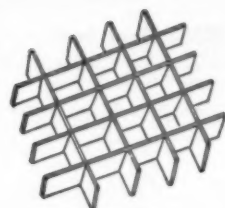
DIE CUT PAIL LINERS
CIRCLES



CHOCOLATE DIVIDERS



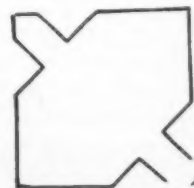
CHOCOLATE LAYER CARDS



ASSEMBLED
BOX PARTITIONS



"BOATS"



DIE CUT BOX LINERS

Since 1924 Serving the
great Confectionery Industry
CON FEX Candy packaging
PAPER SPECIALTIES and
FINDINGS, WAXED, TREATED
and LAMINATED PAPERS and
PAPERBOARDS **By BRADFORD**

FOR SAMPLES and PRICES

WRITE, WIRE or PHONE

W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO.

Specialty Manufacturers

3742-46 South Ashland Avenue

Chicago 9

LA fayette 3-9280

Holland 6-6515

P. O. BOX 802 HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

JARS & BOTTLES: Glass

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio.
The Aridor Co., 3428 W. 48 Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Armstrong Cork Co., Liberty St., Lancaster, Pa.
Capstan Glass Co., Connellsville, Pa.
Chattanooga Bottle & Glass Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Foster-Forbes Glass Co., Marion, Ind.
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., 15th St., Wheeling, W. Va.
Jeannette Glass Co., Jeannette, Pa.
Obeas Neater Glass Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Ohio Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.
Panay Horizontal Show Jar Co., 2754 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LABELS: Foil

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 S. California St., Monrovia, Calif.
Arkadia Label Corp., 136 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framington, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Foolcraft Printing Co., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Forbes Lithographing Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Krieger Printing Co., 101 Crosby St., New York, N. Y.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 477 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Master Craft Decalcomania Co., 521 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 261 E. Erie St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Rotogravure Packaging, Inc., 820 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St., St. Louis 9, Mo.
The Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Specialty Paper Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio.
A. M. Steigerwald Co., 910 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave., at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Unique Printed Products Co., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LABELS: Heat Seal

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Carter, Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Carton Label & Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framington, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fenton Label Co., 506 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Foolcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
The Foxon Company, 235 West Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Fraser Label Co., 732 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Krieger Printing Co., 101 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lachmann-Novasell Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., 29F, Mich.
The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Mark Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne St., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Marathon Corp., Menasha, Wis.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
McLaurin-Jones Co., Mill St., Brookfield, Mass.
The Mead Corporation, Specialty Products Division, Dept. 51, Chillicothe, Ohio.
Michigan Lithographing Co., 1 Carlton S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
Mid States Gummed Paper Co., 2515 So. Damen Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 261 E. Erie St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Paramount Paper Products Co., 4401 N. 23rd St., Omaha 11, Neb.
Ridgway Lithograph Co., 1516 12th Ave., Seattle 22, Wash.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St., St. Louis 9, Mo.
Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

Standard Paper Co., Inc., Granger St., Bellows Falls, Vermont.
Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Unique Printed Products Co., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Werner Box Co., 236 Crane St., Reading, Pa.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 So. 2nd Ave., West Reading, Pa.

LACE: Box & Pail (Strip, Circles, etc.)

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Mansell Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

LINERS: Box

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
American Tissue Mills, 13 Crescent St., Holyoke, Mass.
Arkell Safety Bag Co., 16 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Bakers & Confectioners Paper Specialty Corp., 2001 Tonelle Ave., No. Bergen, N. J.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Blossom Mfg. Co., 915 Broadway, New York 9, N. Y.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3743 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill. (also Boats & Trays)
Bulkley Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, O.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Fort Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal St., New Haven, Conn.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
R. R. Heywood Co., 9th Ave. at 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Kupper Bros. Co., 2-8 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Menasha Printing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Orchard Paper Co., Inc., 3914 N. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, N. C.
Paper Goods Co., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
RIEGLER PAPER CORP., 269 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
H. N. Saylor Co., 2323 Brannon Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Upper Newton Falls 64, Mass.
George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass. (Also Case & Barrel)
Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 60 Park Pl., Newark, N. J.
C. W. Twombly Co., 146 Mystic Ave., Medford, Mass.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
Utility Plastic Bag Co., 3805 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LINERS: Shipping Cartons (Moisture proof)

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 915 Broadway, New York 9, N. Y.
Central States Paper and Box Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, O.
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th St., North Kansas City, Mo.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Hercules Box Co., 521 Marion Road, Columbus 7, O.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.
United Container Co., 54th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

MACHINERY: Packaging

See MACHINERY SECTION

NOVELTIES: Miscellaneous

Adler Favor & Novelty Co., 2214 Dolman St., St. Louis Mo.
Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio (glass)
Argent Corp., 3602 Park Ave., New York 56, N. Y.
Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 915 Broadway, New York 9, N. Y.
Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
Enterprise International, 320 W. 37th St., New York 18, N. Y. (Tinsel wire)
M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Metlon Corp., 432 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
S. Romeo Flower Co., 7308—15th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y. (flowers)
Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
Stichler & Co., 110 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
C. E. Schunack, Inc., Meriden, Conn.
James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Toycraft Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.
West Bend Aluminum Co., West Bend, Wis.

NOVELTY and SPECIALTY CONTAINERS

American Coating Mills, Div. Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Amos Molded Plastics, Edinburg, Ind.
Anchor Hocking Glass Co., Lancaster, Ohio (Glass)
Aluminum Handicraft Co., 5 E. 175th St., New York 53, N. Y.
Animal Trap Co. of America, Molded Products Div., Littitz, Pa.
Argent Corp., 3602 Park Ave., New York 56, N. Y.
R. & N. Ash, Inc., 347 5th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
F. M. Burt Co., Inc., 514 Seneca St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Central States Paper and Bag Co., 2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis 6, Mo.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 4th St., Astoria 2, L. I., N. Y.
Corona Hat Co., Inc., 27 Wilbur St., Lynbrook, N. Y.
The Dohar Co., 338 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
DeLuxe Craft Mfg. Co., 1579 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Fancy Container Div., I. D. Co., 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Robert Gair Company, Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
J. & M. Heller Co., Inc., White Plains, N. Y.
J. E. Sales Company, 132 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Co., 5832 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa. (Mirror) (plastic)
A. Klein & Co., Inc., 113 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Kobro Products, Inc., 1613 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Leipzig & Lippe, Inc., 1166 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.
Lengsfeld Brothers, Inc., 1101 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
McKee Division, Thatcher Glass Mfg. Co., Grand Central Ave., Elmira, N. Y. (glass)
Merchants Box Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. (wood)
Mono Service Co., 349 Oraton St., Newark, N. J.
National Can Corp., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Northwestern Paper Box Co., 3131 Western Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.
Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Pilliod Cabinet Co., Swanton, O.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Pulp Reproduction Co., 3000 W. Clark St., Milwaukee 45, Wisc.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Rome, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Max Rubin & Sons, 53 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
A. C. Schaefer Co., 306 Valjejo Dr., Glendale, Calif.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Seymour Products Co., Seymour, Conn.
B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
Talls Fancy Boxes, Clinton Rd., Caldwell, N. J.
Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., 1120 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box No. 166, Decatur, Ind.
Weinman Bros., 3260 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 61, Ill. (Rigid Transparent)
Wing Paper Box Co., Inc., Hendersonville, N. C.

C. J. Youse Co., Holliday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

PADDING: Box

American Excelsior Corp., 1000 No. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
General Cellulose Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
The Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., New York 59, N. Y.
Kimberly-Clark Paper Co., Weenah, Wisc.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th St., Indianapolis 1, Ind.

PAIL: Circles

See LACES

PAILS: Fibre

Animal Trap Co. of America, Littitz, Penna.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Master Package Corp., Owen, Wis.
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
Sutherland Paper Co., Pitcher & Patterson Sts., Kalamazoo, Mich.

PAILS: Metal

The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., 5th & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.
Columbia Can Co., Inc., 59-27 54th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Continental Can Company, Inc., 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
National Can Corp., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

PAPER: See Also Covering

PAPERS: Dipping

Benjamin C. Betner Co., Devon, Pa.
Carter Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Central Paper Co., 2400 Lake Shore Dr., Muskegon, Mich.
Fabricson Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
The Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow, New York 59, N. Y.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Parchment (Kalamazoo), Mich.
Kupfer Brothers Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
National Consumers Paper Co., 227 Ave. of the Americas, New York 14, N. Y.
New England Card & Paper Co., Inc., 12-20 Hanover St., Springfield 5, Mass.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
RHEGEL PAPER CORP., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 So. 2nd Ave., Reading, Pa.

PAPER: See Divider

PAPER: Filter

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Central Scientific Co., 1447 W. Thomas St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Elmer & Amend, 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CANDY PAPERS of Every Description

Glassine—Greaseproof
Sulphite—Wet Strength
Plain, Printed, Waxed,
Colored, Laminated, Lacquer-
Coated

For Hand or Machine Packaging

Our 230 different grades offer you the widest range of candy papers available from any one source. We make them all—from start to finish in one giant mill—and we have no favorites to push. For unbiased advice, write to

RIEGLER PAPER CORPORATION

260 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Mail Address: P. O. Box 170, Grand Central Sta.
New York 17, N. Y.

PAPER: Glassine and Greaseproof

Daniels Manufacturing Co., 114 W. Kemp St., Rhinelander, Wis.
Deerfield Glassine Co., Monroe Bridge, Mass.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Glassine Paper Co., West Conshohocken, Pa.
Hamersley Mfg. Co., Garfield, N. J.
Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berk St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 S. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Nicolet Paper Corp., West De Pere, Wis.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Oregon Pulp & Paper Co., Portland, Ore.
Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
RIEGLER PAPER CORP., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Westfield River Paper Co., Inc., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Glassine, Printed

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass.
Auer & Twitchell, Inc., 134 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 So. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Central Waxed Paper Co., 5559 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Daniels Mfg. Co., 114 W. Kemp St., Rhinelander, Wis.
Deerfield Glassine Co., Inc., Main St., Monroe Bridge, Mass.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas, Texas
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
The Hamersley Mfg. Co., 65 River Dr., Garfield, N. J.
Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow, New York 59, N. Y.

Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
J. E. Linde Paper Co., 111 8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138 St., Blue Island, Ill.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 S. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Onelda Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, N. C.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Paramount Paper Products Co., Inc., Hamilton at 19th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Paterson Parchment Co., Box 230, Bristol, Pa.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Rapinwax Paper Co., 176 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.
RIEGLER PAPER CORP., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Royal Paper Corp., 210 11th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass. (Corrugated)
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 1, Ohio
Standard Printing Co., Columbus, Ga.
Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Werner Box Co., 236 Grape St., Reading, Pa.
Westfield River Paper Co., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Label (Plain or Gummed)—See Labels

PAPER: Lace—See Lace

PAPER: Lining—See Liners

PAPER: Moisture Proof

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas 22, Texas
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Marathon Corporation, Menasha, Wis.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 S. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
National Consumers Paper Co., 227 Ave. of the Americas, New York 14, N. Y.
Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 6, N. J.
Paper Service Co., Lockland (Cincinnati), Ohio.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
RIEGLER PAPER CORP., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Sani Wax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 1, Ohio
Geo. W. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
United Paper Co., E. Braintree, Mass.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

PAPER: Shredded

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (wax, cellophane)
The Crystal Tissue Co., Middletown, Ohio
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
General Waxed Paper Co., 1700 Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis 6, Ind.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Metlon Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
 Paramount Paper Products, Inc., Hamilton at 19th Sts., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
 Pioneer Paper Stock Co., 448 W. Ohio, Chicago 11, Ill.
 Rhineland Paper Co., Rhineland, Wis.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Sani Wax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
 Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
 Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Thilmann Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.

PAPER: Tissue

American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass. (printed)
 Carter, Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
 Central Paper Co., Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
 Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
 Lachmann-Novasol Paper Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 National Consumers Paper Co., 227 Ave. of the Americas, New York 14, N. Y.
 Robertson Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt., (waxed)
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.

PAPER: Vegetable Parchment

Aldine Paper Co., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Atlanta Paper Co., P. O. Box 4417, Atlanta 2, Ga.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
 Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (printed)
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
 Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Ill.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
 Paramount Paper Products Co., Inc., Hamilton at 19th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 The Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, N. Y.
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Penna.
 West Carrollton Parchment Co., West Carrollton, Ohio.
 Westfield Paper Co., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Water

Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

PAPER: Waxed (Plain, Colored, Printed, Twisting, Self-Sealing, Dry-Waxed, etc.)

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
 American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass.
 Badger Paper Mills, Inc., Peshtigo, Wis.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Carter Rice and Co., Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
 Central Paper Co., Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
 Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Central Waxed Paper Co., 5659 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill.
 The Crystal Tissue Co., Middletown, Ohio.
 Deerfield Glassine Co., Inc., Monroe Bridge, Mass.
 Louis DeJonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Detroit Wax Paper Co., 1721 Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
 Diamond T. Waxed Paper Co., 112 N. May St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 Dixie Wax Paper Co., P. O. Box 5097, Dallas, Tex.
 Fabron Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
 Fabron Products of Connecticut, Inc., Waxed Paper Div., 587 Hollister Ave., Bridgeport 7, Conn.
 General Waxed Paper Inc., 1700 Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Hammersley Mfg. Co., Garfield, N. J.
 Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
 Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Kehr Paper Products Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
 Lachmann-Novasol Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.

A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Marathon Corp., Menasha, Wis.
 Menasha Products Co., Menasha, Wis.
 Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.
 Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua, N. H.
 Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
 Ohio Wax Paper Co., Columbus, Ohio.
 Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 The Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
 Pollock Paper Corp., 2236 So. Lamar, Dallas 2, Texas
 Rapinwax, Inc., 150-26th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
RIEDEL PAPER CORP., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Robertson Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt. (tissue)
 Frank M. Sayford Co., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
 Southern Paper Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
 Southern Waxed Paper Co., 840 Woodrow Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
 The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 1, Ohio
 Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Penna.
 The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
 The Waterproof Paper & Board Co., 47 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Waxed Products Co., Inc., Bush Terminal, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
 West Carrollton Parchment Co., West Carrollton, Ohio.
 Wyoming Valley Paper Mills, Northumberland, N. H.
 Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th, Indianapolis, Ind.

PAPER: Wrapping (Plain and Fancy)

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
 American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass. (Holly)
 Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
 Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Louis DeJonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Fabron Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
 Gaylord Container Corporation, 111 No. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
 General Waxed Paper Corp., 1600 S. Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
 Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Parchment, Mich.
 Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
 National Consumers Paper Co., 227 Ave. of the Americas, New York 14, N. Y.
 Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Paramount Paper Products, Inc., Hamilton at 19th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
 Rapinwax Paper Co., 176 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill. (transparent)
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Sherman Paper Products Co., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
 Thilmann Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.
 Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
 Joseph Well & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

PARCHMENT

Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
 Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
 Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Parchment, Mich.
 Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Penna.
 Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

PARTITIONS: Box

—See Dividers

PARTITIONS: Pail

W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 32, Ill.
 Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
 Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.



RIBBONS: Fabric

American Ribbon Manufacturers, Inc., 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
 Buser, Inc., 58 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
 Chicago Printed String Company, 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
 Colonial Ribbon Mills Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Eastern Ribbon Co., 99 Chauncy St., Boston 11, Mass.
 H. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 National Ribbon Corp., 38-68—13 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Fourth St., St. Paul, Minn.
 R. C. Taft Co., 25 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
 Wm. E. Wright & Sons, West Warren, Mass.

RIBBONS: Film

Central States Paper and Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
 Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
 N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
 H. H. Levine Co., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Melton Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 National Ribbon Corp., 38-68—13 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 R. C. Taft Co., 25 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
 E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

RIBBONS: Paper

Chicago Printed String Co., 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
 H. H. Levine Co., Inc., 23 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
 Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
 Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
 W.E.R. Ribbon Corp., 440 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
 General Twine Corp., 55 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

SEALS: Embossed (Gummed)

Arkadia Label Co., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Avery Adhesive Label Co., 1616 S. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
 Bartlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
 Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
 Fenton Label Co., 508 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 Folcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Fleming-Potter Co., 1028 S. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.
 The Foxon Co., 235 W. Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
 Fraser Label Co., 732 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
 John Horn, 537 10th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. (gold)
 Kirby-Cogeshall-Steinbo Co., 606 E. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Richard M. Krause, Inc., 52 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
 Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich. (and ungummed)
 Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Package Products, Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
 Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
 Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
 St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
 Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
 Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Tablet and Ticket Co., 1021 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Unique Printed Products Co., Inc., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Chas. Weinagen & Co., Inc., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.

STICKS: Sucker

—See Machinery Section

STRAPPING: Box

Acme Steel Co., 2840 S. Archer, Chicago 8, Ill.
 Atlanta Box Factory, 237 Whitehall S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
 Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
 Gerrard Steel Strapping Co., Inc., 2915 W. 47, Chicago 32, Ill.
 Inland Wire Products Co., 3927 So. Lowe Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
 International Staple & Machine Co., Havertown, Pa.
 Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.

TAG FASTENERS

Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O. (Staples)
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
 Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
 J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

TAGS: Marking and Shipping

American Tag Co., 6153 S. State St., Chicago 21, Ill.
 Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
 Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
 J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 The Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

TAPE: Decorative

Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
 Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
 McLaurin-Jones Co., Mills St., Brookfield, Mass.
 Metlon Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Nashua Corporation, Nashua, N. H.
 National Ribbon Corp., 38-68 13th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
 Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
 Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
 The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

TAPE: Transparent

Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
 Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
 Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Fibre Cord Div., Kary-Safe Paper Bag Co., Inc., 755 E. 134th St., New York 54, N. Y.
 Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.
 Industrial Tape Corp., U. S. Highway No. 1, New Brunswick, N. J.
 Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
 Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Fourth Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
 Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Penna.
 Paramount Paper Products Co., 4401 N. 23rd St., Omaha 11, Neb.
 Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
 Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
 Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

TAPE: Gummed Sealing

Acme Folding Box Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
 Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
 Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
 Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt, Belleville, N. J.

The Gummed Products Co., Troy, Ohio.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Mid-States Gummed Paper Co., 2515 S. Damen Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Nashua Package Sealing Co., Nashua, N. H.
Paper Manufacturers Co., 5th & Willow Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 204 Lynch St., St. Louis 13, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 26, Penna.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Van Cleef Bros., 7800 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 19, Ill. (Colored)

TRANSPARENT CONTAINERS: Rigid

—See Boxes Plastic

TRAYS: Bar, etc.

W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Marathon Corporation, Menasha, Wis.
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Lincville, Pa.
Murnane Paper Co., 1510 N. Kostner, Chicago 51, Ill.
Geo. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

TRIMMING: Package

Berwick Textile Products Co., Inc., 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown Pa.
Hy-Sil Mfg. Co., Revere, Mass.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Metlon Corp., 432 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Rainbow Ribbons & Fabrics, Inc., 19 W. 38th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
R. C. Taft Company, 25 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
W-E-R Ribbon Corp., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Merchandising Aids

ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES

Amos Molded Plastics, Edinburg, Ind.
Animal Trap Co. of America, Littitz, Penna.
V. O. Colson Co., Paris, Ill.
Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Corona Hat Co., 27 Wilbur St., Lynbrook, N. Y.
Embosograf Corp. of America, 38 West 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9-11 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
The Lederer Industries, Inc., 39 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, Ohio.
Gits Molding Corp., 4600 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
Lutz & Sheinkman, 421 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
The Peltier Glass Co., 518 DeLeon, Ottawa, Ill.
B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Standard Doll Co., 36 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Toycraft Rubber Co., Ashland, O.
U. O. Colson Company, Paris, Illinois.
Van Brode Milling Co., Inc., Clinton, Mass.
Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BALLOONS: Advertising

Eagle Rubber Co., Inc., Ashland, Ohio.
Mohican Rubber Co., Ashland, Ohio.
The Oak Rubber Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, Ohio.
B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
The Toycraft Co., 214 E. 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.

BOX HOLDERS

Buy-Vue Displays Co., 808 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CASES: Sample (Salesmen's)

Best Paper Box Co., 2021 W. Willow St., Chicago 47, Ill.
Knickerbocker Case Company, 601 Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

CASES: Showcases (also refrigerated)

Columbus Showcase Co., 850 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.
Dayco Metal Products, 801 W. 12th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Equipto Div. of Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill. (dealers)
Northwestern-Weiss Mfg. Corp., 1433 N. Water St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
Store Kraft Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
Syndicate Glass, Inc. Inland Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, O.

DECALCOMANIA

American Decalcomania Co., 4344 W. Fifth Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Carton Label & Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
The Foxon Co., 235 W. Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Herald Press, Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 3, N. C.
Master Craft Decalcomania Co., 521 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Meyercoed Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.

DISPLAY: Baskets

American Merri-Lei Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buy-Vue Displays Co., 808 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Edwards & Deutsch Lithographing Co., 2320 Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Einson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y. (plastic, bamboo)
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 13, Mo.
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.
Universal Folding Box, Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

DISPLAY: Cases (counter)

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
The Columbus Show Case Co., 850 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 12, O.
Economy Glass Co., 4712 S. Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
Fulton Glass Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Northwestern-Weiss Mfg. Corp., 1433 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Store Kraft Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
Syndicate Glass Co., Indiana Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.

DISPLAY FOODS: Limitation

Bassons Moulded Products, 1424 W. Farms Rd., New York 59, N. Y.
S. J. Blume, Inc., 569 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Chocolate Novelty Co., 2340 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Dairyland Foods Laboratories, Waukesha, Wis.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, Kentucky.

DISPLAY SIGNS: Interior

Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capital Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Buy-Vue Displays Co., 808 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Edwards & Deutsch Lithographing Co., 2320 Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Einson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Embosgraf Corp. of America, 38 W. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
The Fogarty Mfg. Co., 1000 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, O.
The Foxon Co., 237 W. Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
Kirby-Cogenshall-Stein Co., 606 E. Cuyahoga St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
Master Craft Decalcomania Co., 521 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
The Meyer Cord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Milprint, Inc., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Nelke Advertising Corp., 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Neon Products, Inc., 1100 Neon Ave., Lima, O.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, Ky.
The Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.
Ready Made Sign Co., 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., New York 1, N. Y.
Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind.

DISPLAY STANDS

Buy-Vue Displays Co., 808 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Einson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
The Fogarty Mfg. Co., 100 E. Monument Ave., Dayton 2, O.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, O.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Mayer Mfg. Co., 3130 W. 51st St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Monticello Mfg. Corp., 2200 South J., Elwood, Ind.
Nelke Advertising Corp., 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, Ky.
Ottawa River Paper Co., Toledo, O.
Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Stiles & Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass (Wood)
Union Steel Products, Albion, Mich.
Chas. Weinhausen & Co., Inc., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.

DISPLAY TRAYS

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
Buy-Vue Displays Co., 808 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Daher Co., 338 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ecco Products Co., 1949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Kromex Corp., 880 E. 72nd St., Cleveland 3, O.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, Ky.
Superior Folding Box Co., 4170 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

GLASS JARS: For Display

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio.
Buy-Vue Displays Co., 808 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Canton Glass Company, Inc., P. O. Box 466, Marion, Indiana.
Panay Horizontal Show Jar Co., 2783 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PREMIUMS

American Can Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Amos Molded Plastics, Edinburg, Ind.
Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio.
The Bates Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J.
The Bellaire Enamel Co., Bellaire, Ohio.
Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 815 Broadway, New York 9, N. Y.
Buy-Vue Displays Co., 808 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 69, N. Y.
U. O. Colson Company, Paris, Illinois.
Columbia Pencil Co., 29 W. 17, New York 11, N. Y.
Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Corona Hat Co., 27 Wilbur St., Lynbrook, N. Y.
Daher Co., 338 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
Dowst Mfg. Co., 4537 W. Fulton St., Chicago 24, Ill. (Consumer)
Eagle Pencil Co., 703 E. 13, New York 3, N. Y.
Einson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
General Pencil Co., 67 Fleet, Jersey City, N. J.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9-11 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa. (Consumer & dealer)
Grossman Stamp Co., Inc., 581 Sixth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Kromex Corp., 880 E. 72nd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
The Lederer Industries, Inc., 39 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y. (Consumer & prize)
Leipzig & Lippe, Inc., 1166 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Mayer Mfg. Corp., 3031 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.
The Master Package Corp., Owen, Wis.
The Meyer Cord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill. (consumer & dealer)
National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Neon Products, Inc., 1100 Neon Ave., Lima, Ohio.
Nesco, Inc., 947 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Onaida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Owen Rubber Co., Lake Worth, Florida.
The Peltier Glass Co., 518 DeLeon St., Ottawa, Ill.
Pencil Specialty Co., Inc., 1015 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.
Reverse Copper & Brass, Inc., Rome Mfg. Co., Div., Rome, N. Y.
Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
N. Shure Co., 200 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Standard Doll Co., 36 East 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Stubber & Kuck, Peoria, Ill. (Metal Specialists)
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.
Toycraft Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.
Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind. (Consumer)
West Bend Aluminum Co., West Bend, Wis.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SCALES: Counter

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.

SCOOPS: Hand

Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Terris Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

STUFFED ANIMALS

Atlanta Playthings Co., 51 Mangum St. S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Atlas Toy Mfg. Corp., 136 W. 21st St., New York 11, N. Y.
Gay Stuffed Toy & Novelty Co., 43 W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Standard Doll Co., 36 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

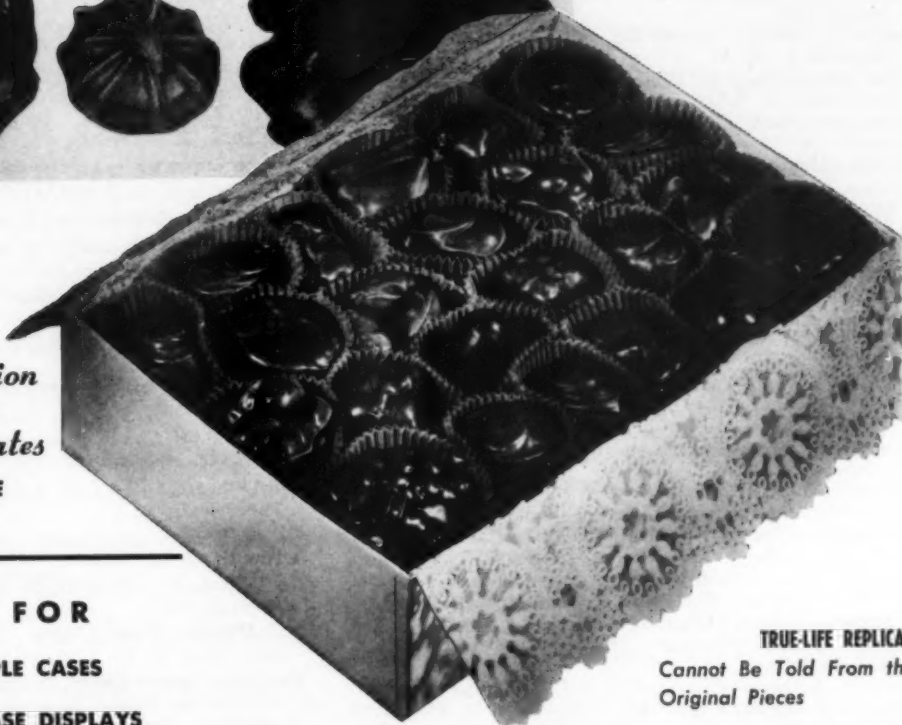
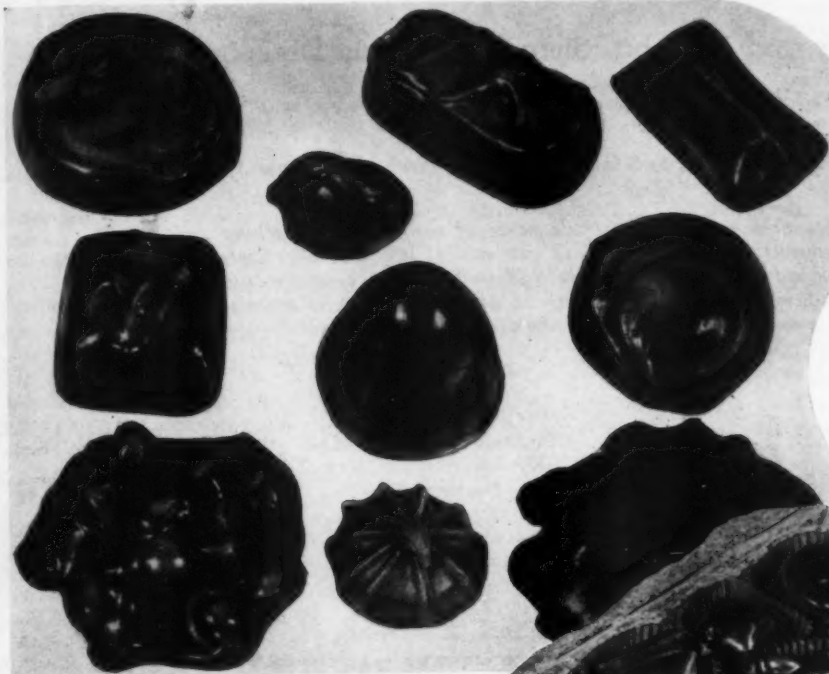
TOYS

Amos Molded Plastics, Edinburg, Ind.
Atlanta Playthings Co., 51 Mangum St., Atlanta, Ga.
Certified Products Co., 812 So. 35th St., Louisville 11, Ky.
Corona Hat Co., 27 Wilbur St., Lynbrook, N. Y.
Einson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Empire Plastic Corp., 375 East 163rd St., Bronx 58, N. Y.
Fisher-Price Toys, Inc., East Aurora, N. Y.
Gay Stuffed Toy & Novelty Co., 43 W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Gits Molding Corp., 4600 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
The Lederer Industries, Inc., 39 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Standard Doll Co., 36 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Toycraft Rubber Co., Ashland, Ohio.
Universal Toy & Novelty Mfg. Co., 40 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind.

NEWEST DISPLAY SENSATION **TRUE-LIFE REPLICAS**

*New Type Composition
and Molding Techniques*

- ★ **Proof Against Sun,
Heat, and Humidity**
- ★ **Permanent Solid
Color—Not Coated**
- ★ **Life-Like Appetizing
Appearance**



*Exact Reproduction
of Your Chocolates*
IN COLOR AND TEXTURE

IDEAL FOR

SALESMEN'S SAMPLE CASES

POINT-OF-PURCHASE DISPLAYS

CONVENTIONS AND SHOWS

PERMANENT EXHIBITS

TELEVISION—PHOTOGRAPHY

JOBBER SALES PROMOTION

TRUE-LIFE REPLICAS

*Cannot Be Told From the
Original Pieces*

The most amazing chocolate replicas you have ever seen . . . remarkably faithful in every minute detail . . . in color, creamy texture, and rich life-like "chocolaty" appearance. Our new process makes possible the exact reproduction of your chocolate pieces and an exact color match . . . from the lightest milk chocolate to darkest bittersweet. True-Life Chocolate Replicas open up to you entirely new avenues of display merchandising possibilities—without product losses or deterioration. Hottest summer temperatures, sunlight, humidity and handling will not affect these durable True-Life Replicas. No coating to chip off—color and texture is permanent—all the way through. Get the facts now . . . on the many wonderful things you can do with True-Life Chocolate Replicas—to build bigger sales volume.

Write For Samples

DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATORIES, INC. WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

ESTIMATES GLADLY SUBMITTED ON YOUR OWN CHOCOLATE PIECES

Index Of Trade Names

(Packaging and Merchandising Materials Division)

Very often the trade name of a product is familiar, but a buyer may have no knowledge of the manufacturer of the product.

The purpose of this index is to inform the buyer regarding the owner of each trade name.

We have endeavored to list every trade name of confectioners' packing and merchandising materials which has come to our notice. We will appreciate the co-operation of the industry and the supply field in keeping the information for the various departments of this directory up to date, complete and arranged in the most practical manner for the convenience of the buyer.—Editor.

A-B-See—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Agate Brand Dipping Paper—Matthias Paper Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
Airbuff—Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Ajax Glaze—Chas. A. Williams, Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Alcoa—Aluminum Co. of America, 801 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Alseco—Aluminum Seal Co., New Kensington, Pa.
Amber Kleerglaze—Rhineland Paper Co., Rhineland, Wis.
American Beauty—C. R. Whiting Co., Inc., Hackensack, N. J.
Anchorglass—Anchor Hacking Glass Corp., 280 Glass Ave., Lancaster, Ohio
Amkleer—American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Angel Glo Satins—Taffel Bros., Inc., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
APAGO—Atlanta Paper Co., Atlanta, Ga.
APG Glassine Bags—The American Paper Goods Co., Kensington 1, Conn.
Argent Silver Print—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Argette—Kupfer Bros. Co., 4 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Aristo—American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Artboxtone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Artmold Caps—Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Art Pastels—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Asterix Brocade—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Autonest Dividers—Chicago Carton Co., Chicago 32, Ill.
Autoclench—Bostitch, Inc., East Greenwich, R. I.
Babyland Foil—Taffel Bros., Inc., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Babytone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Ballyhoo—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Beautebox—American Can Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Beautifoil—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Bendifane—Bendix Printing Co., 480 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Bendipads—Bendix Printing Co., 480 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Betty Brite—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Birchette—Kupfer Bros. Co., 4 Astor Pl., New York, N. Y.

Blackbord Embossed—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Bliss—Dexter Folder Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Blossomtime—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Bond Crowns—Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Box-weld—F. G. Findley Co., Milwaukee 45, Wis.
BRICKMASTER BAG OPENER—Amsco Packing Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Brightwood—Holyoke Card & Paper Co., Springfield, Mass.
Brightwood Machine—U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Corp., 459 Watertown St., Newtonville Boston, Mass.
Burlabox—Columbia Corrugated Box Co., 100 Wooster, New York, N. Y.
Cameoflux—Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.
Canco Tin Containers—American Can Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
CANDYPAK LABELS—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Cell-U-Print—Thomas M. Royal & Co., 5800 No. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Celluloid—Celanese Plastics Corp., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Cel-O-Seal—E. I. Dupont De Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
CELOWAX—Riegel Paper Corp., 343 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Cencorap Paper—Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Challis Print—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Chastik Oiltexing—Chaspec Mfg. Co., 342 W. Putnam Ave., New York, N. Y.
Cheslam—Chester Packaging Products Corp., 284 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.
Cheslene—Chester Packaging Products Corp., 284 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.
Clarite 180—Stek-O-Corp., 1631 Dewey Ave., Rochester 15, N. Y.
Clarseal—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
Clartac 57—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
Climax—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.

Color-Craft—Standard Printing Co., Columbus, Georgia
Colorettes—The Dobeckum Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Comet—McLaurin Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.

Complete Satintone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 30, Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Confex—W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

Corrodek—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St. Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

Corrucrape—Cincinnati Industries, Inc., 509 Station Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

Cot-Ton Ribbon—Fibre Corp. Ribbon Div., Kary-Safe Paper Co. Inc., 755 East 134 St., New York 54, N. Y.

Counterboy—Better Packages, Inc., 255 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.

Cretonne—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Crinkle Cups—Oldmill Paper Products Corp., 33rd St. and Skillman Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

Crinkle-Tie—Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Crystal—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.

Crystalene—Blossom Mfg. Co., New York 10, N. Y.

CRYSTALLON—Riegel Paper Co., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Crystal-Pak—Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., 1120 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

Crysta Sheen—Diana Manufacturing Co., Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Curly Q—Taffel Bros., Inc., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Damask Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Dapplewove Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Decalabels—Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.

DECO PAD—George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

Deltaseal—Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 S. Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

DESICCITE No. 25—Filtrol Corporation, 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Desiccite Dehydrating Agent—Prior Chemical Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

DIAFANE PAPERS—Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Diagonals—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

D-O-K—Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Dolite—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Doplex—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Doubledge—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Dri-Ink Transparent Color—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

Dry-Hesive—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

Dulux—E. I. Dupont De Nemours & Co., Inc., "Cellophane Division," Wilmington, Del.

Dukutone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Dura-Glas—Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Durapak—Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.

Duro-Seal—Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th St., Indianapolis 20, Ind.

E-Z Slip Paper Cups—C. E. Twombly Co., 146 Mystic Ave., Medford 55, Mass.

E-Z Stick-On Ribbon Bows—Rainbow Ribbons & Fabrics, Inc., 404 E. 108th St., New York, N. Y.

Eastertone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Easy Lift—Consolidated Packaging Machinery Corp., 1400 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

ECONOPAC—Milprint, Inc., 431 W. Florida St., Milwaukee, 1, Wis.

Elastikraft—Cincinnati Industries, Inc., 509 Station Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

Elco—M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Elec-Tri-Pak—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 904 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Engineered Precision—Gardner-Richardson Co., Middletown, Ohio.

Ethocel Sheeting—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

Eye-O-Matic—The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio

Everware Dipping Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.

Excello-O—United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc., 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Fabricoid—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Fast-To-Light Labels—Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 S. Second Ave., West Reading, Pa.

FCC "Sparkling"—Fibre Cord Div., Kary-Safe Paper Bag Co., Inc., 755 East 134th St., New York 54, N. Y.

Fent—Onamel—Fenton Label Company, 508 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Fiberpak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Fibestos—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Fibredown—The General Cellulose Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.

Fidel-I-Tone—Color process for labels—Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.

FLAV-R-LOK—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

Flexi-Cartons—Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Flexlined—Cincinnati Industries, Inc., 509 Station Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

FLO-PAQUE OPAQUE COLORS—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

FLOQUIL FOUNTAIN MARKER—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

Flexo Aqualeen—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jellif Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

Flex-O-Case—The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.

Florafoil—M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Floral Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.

FLOSSINE—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

Foilrap—Rapinwax Paper Company, 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Foil Sea Shell Swirl—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Fold-Pak—Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Foldomatic—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.

Ful-Lok—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

GEM DIPPING PAPER AND PLAQUES—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

GLOBULAR—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.

Glorifoil—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Goldlite—Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

Gold Nugget Case—The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.

Goldentone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Goldseal—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

Green Core Gummed Tape—Mid States Gummed Paper Co., 2515 So. Damen Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

Gumcraft—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

H & D Boxes and Cartons—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.

Handirol—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

Handy A & Handy B Brushes—Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave., Belleville, Ill.

Hasco—H. A. Stiles & Co., 174 Portland St., Boston 14, Mass.

Hastipak—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.

HEAT-O-SEAL LABELS—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Hi-Lite—Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.

Hi-Low—Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearbon St., Chicago, Ill.

Holiday Headliners—Animal Trap Co. of America, Lititz, Pa.

H.T. Non-Stick—Murnane Paper Co., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

Hudnut Artificial Snow—Decatur Milling Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.

Hyalac—The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HY-GLOS LABELS—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Hysheen—Wm. E. Wright & Sons Co., West Warren, Mass.

Hysiltone—Hysil Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.

Hysiltex—Hysil Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.

INSITE SIGNS—Milprint, Inc., 431 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Imac—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.

Istix Tape—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.

Ivorytone—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

Je'Clair Ribbon Trims—R. C. Taft Co., 25 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

Jerywil—Leipzig & Lippe, Inc., 1166 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Keystone Stay—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Kiltie Plaids—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Kimpack—Kimberly-Clark Paper Co., Neenah, Wis.

Kleen Kups—Mono Service Co., 349 Oraton St., Newark, N. J.

KLEERVIEW—Rhineland Paper Co., Rhineland, Wis.

Kleerwrap—Rhineland Paper Co., Rhineland, Wis.

Kliklok Boxes—National Folding Box Co., Inc., James and Alton Sts., New Haven 4, Conn.

Kodapak—Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y.

Kor-Rek Built Boxes—Kroeck Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

Koroseal—B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.

KRIMPAC—Milprint, Inc., 431 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Kum-Kleen—Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

KVP—Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Kwik-Way—The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Lafayette—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Lanova—Lachman Novasel Paper Co., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.

Leverpak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Lightning Flash Enamel Box Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.

Lightning Pail Pockets—Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Lint-Free—Murnane Paper Co., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

Lockiss Papers—The Specialty Paper Co., P. O. Box 1031, Dayton 1, Ohio.

Lodestone Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Lotus Brockade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Lumarith—Celanese Plastics Corp., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Lustron—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.

Lustron (Polystyrene)—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Made-Right Sample Cases—Knickerbocker Case Co., 711 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Master Ray—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Masterbuilt Candy Boxes—F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Mayco—Mayer Manufacturing Corp., 3130 W. 51st St., Chicago 32, Ill.

Melco—Seymour Products Co., Seymour, Conn.

Melody Foils—Taffel Bros., Inc., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Merrimaker—American Merrilei Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

Metacel—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Metalglass—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.

Metalour—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Metaltone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Mikah—National Adhesives Div., National Starch Products, Inc., New York, N. Y.

MILCOTE—Milprint, Inc., 431 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Mirofoil—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.

MONARCH DIPPING PAPER AND PLAQUES—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge, 41, Mass.

Mono containers—Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

National Adhesives—National Starch Co., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

National Host Bags—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Nesco Containers—National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th, Milwaukee, Wis.

Nu-Craft—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 Nu-Curve—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 Nu-Trim—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 Olin Cellophane & Polyethylene—Olin Film Division, New York 21, N. Y.
 Packette—Newark Paraffin & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
 Packomatic—J. L. Ferguson Co., Rte 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
PADOCEL—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 282 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Padox—Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
PADSIT—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
 Paksure—Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia 20, Pa.
 Palmalac Display Material—Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
 Papyrus Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Parafol—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
 Par-a-glo—The Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
 Para-a-vel—The Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
 Patapar—vegetable parchment—Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
 Paxwell—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Perfect-O-Cut—The Tablet & Ticket Co., 1021 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
 Perseal—Rapinwax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
 Pervenac—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
 Permacel Tapes—Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Plastacele—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Arlington, N. J.
 Plasteal—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
 Pliobond—The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Pliofilm Div., Akron 16, Ohio.
 Pliofilm—Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron 16, Ohio.
 Pliolux—Rhineland Paper Co., Rhineland, Wis.
 Pliolite—Rhineland Paper Co., Rhineland, Wis.
 Plio-Ribbon—United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc., 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Polystix Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankfort at Alleghany Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Pony Labelrite—New Jersey Machine Corp., 1650 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
 Porslin—Matthias Paper Corp., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Prac-Decal—The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
 Pres-It-On—Paramount Paper Products Co., Omaha 11, Neb.
 Pres-to-seal—Tompkins' Label Service, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
 Promset 201—Mid States Gummed Paper Co., 2515 So. Damen Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
 Protecto-wrap—Kehr Paper Products Co., 401 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
 Protex—American Excelsior Corp., 1000 No. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
 Protex Layer Board—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
 Protek-Sorb Silica Gel—Division Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 3, Md.
 Protecta-Wrap—Kehr Paper Products Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
 Proto-Wrap—Kehr Paper Products Co., 401 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Pulpco—Pulp Reproduction Co., 3000 W. Clarke St., Milwaukee 45, Wis.
 Radiance—Taffel Bros., Inc., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Rainbow—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
 Rayon Box Covers—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Ray-Rib—Fibre Corp.-Ribbon Div., Kary-Safe Paper Co. Inc., 755 East 134 St., New York 54, N. Y.
 Red Core—Rexford Paper Co., 1715 Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
REDDIRAP—Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Red-E-Labels—Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
 Red-E-Stik—Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
 Redwood—Log Cabins—Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
REFLECTONE—Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 S. Second Ave., W. Reading, Pa.
 Resinox—Monsanto Chemical Co., Plastics Div., Springfield, Mass.
 Respiro-Pak—Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
 Retlaw—Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
 Revelation—Milprint, Inc., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
RIEGELINE—Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
RIEGELITE—Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
 Rib-O-Nit—R. C. Taft Co., 25 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.
 Rite-Price—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
 Riteway—Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. Fourth St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
ROYAL-VELVET—Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
 Saftex—Standard Paper Co., Inc., 20 Granger St., Bellows Falls, Vt.
 Sales Maker Candy Case—Syndicate Glass, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Sales-Master Wall Cases—The Columbus Show Case Co., 850 W. 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
 Saniclear and Sanopaque—Saniwax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
SARAN—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
 Saxmayer—National Bundle Tyer Co., Blissfield, Mich.
 Sealtak—Van Cleef Bros., 7800 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 See-Safe Plastic Bags—Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 See-Thru—Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 Fourth Street, Astoria 2, N. Y.
 Sellarap—Rapinwax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
 Selmor—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
 Showbag—Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Showbox—Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
 Silfoil Box Paper—Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua, N. H.
 Silray—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Silvergloss—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
 Silverlite—Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Silverstitch—Acme Steel Co., 2840 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Sim-Pac—Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
 Slide-Offs—Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.

Slide-Vu Boxes—Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SNOPAQ—Riegel Paper Co., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SNOWDRIFT GLASSINE—Rhineland Paper Co., Rhineland, Wis.

Snowflake Box Wadding—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Solo Paper Cups—Paper Container Mfg. Co., 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

Speed-O-Rolls—Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.

Speedway—Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.

Sphinx—Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Sta-Ahead—Gummed Tape—Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

Stannyn Tinfoil Substitute—Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.

Stapak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Stek-O Paste—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.

Stik-On—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Stonewall Brand Cartons—Stone Container Corp., 4200 W. 42nd Place, Chicago 32, Ill.

Stratus Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Styron—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

Super Seal—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford, City, Ind.

SWEETONE PAPER PRODUCTS LINE—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

SYLPH-FLAKE—Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.

SYLPHRAP—Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Syntran—Palm, Fechteler & Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Taylor-Made Boxes—Taylor Box Co., 73 Eagle St., Providence 9, R. I.

Texcel Cellophane Tape—Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.

Thermo-Sealer—Wells Mfg. Co., 222 Ninth St., San Francisco, Calif.

Thistledown Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Tie-Brite—Wm. E. Wright & Sons Co., West Warren, Mass.

Tie-ons—B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Tite-Lok—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

Tone-Craft—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

Topad—Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

Toteline—Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.

Toyco Advertising Specialists—Toycraft Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.

Tran-Cel-Seal—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., Bush Terminal Bldg., 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Transeen—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

Translac—Palm, Fechteler & Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Transtate—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.

Triumph Brand—James Thompson & Co., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.

Trojan—The Gummed Products Company, Troy, Ohio.

Tymatic—Burlington Mills, Ribbon Div., 26 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Vaportex Cartons—Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, O.

Var Covers—Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Vinylite—Bakelite Div., Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Visowrap—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Vis Queen Polyethylene—The Visking Corp., Chicago 38, Ill.

Vue-Matic—Crompton-Schoettle, Inc., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Vuepak—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Vu-Lockbox—Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Vu-Pac—cartons—Gordon Cartons, Inc., 1629 Warner St., Baltimore 30, Md.

Waregold Box Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.

WAVEE—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 282 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

Wax-O-Lite—Diamond-T Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 7, Ill.

WEDG-LOC PARTITIONS—W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

Weibro—Weinman Brothers, Inc., Chicago 51, Ill.

Werthy—W-E-R Ribbon Corp., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Westline Products—Western Lithograph Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

White Fluff Padding—F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Choteau Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Wind-O-Band—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Wonder Box Papers—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Woodcraft—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

Wood Panel—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Zip-Wrap—The Dobeckmun Co., 330 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Geographical Index

of the Leading Confectionery Supply Firms which are co-operating with the Confectionery Industry through this issue.

THE following confectionery supply firms are using advertising space in this issue. The main offices and branch offices of these firms are listed geographically.

CALIFORNIA

Atlas Powder Company
411 W. 5th St., Los Angeles 13
1 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4

The Best Foods, Inc.
San Francisco

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o Cole and DeGraf, 417 Market St., San Francisco

Bradshaw Praeger & Co.
c/o Hathaway Allied Products Co. 2024 Westgate Ave., Los Angeles

California Almond Growers Exchange
1802 C Street, Sacramento

Clinton Foods, Inc.
San Francisco

Currie Machinery Co.
1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Los Angeles

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
908 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15
San Francisco 5

E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
Los Angeles

Durkee Famous Foods
Berkeley

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
2309 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21
383 Brannan St., San Francisco
655 Sierra Way, San Bernardino

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
395 Monadnick Bldg., San Francisco 5
816 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17

The Girdler Co.
San Francisco

J. W. Greer Co.
San Francisco

Groen Mfg. Co.
420 Market St., San Francisco

Hayssen Manufacturing Co.
300 Seventh St., San Francisco 3
4501 South Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 58

Hontz Machine Co.
7101 Eighth Ave., Los Angeles

The Hubinger Co.
4814 Loma Vista Ave., Los Angeles 58

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
4735 District Blvd., Los Angeles 11
898 Isabella St., Oakland

J. M. Lehmann Company, Inc.
c/o Moore Dock Co., Oakland

Lynch Corp.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

Lynch Corporation
211-11th Street, San Francisco

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Los Angeles

Milprint, Inc.
San Francisco
Los Angeles

National Aniline Division
San Francisco

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1801 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 2
461 Market St., San Francisco 5

Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc.
2800 East 11th Street, Los Angeles
San Francisco

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
751 Terminal St., Los Angeles 21

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
San Francisco
Vernon

Polak & Schwarz, Inc.
Los Angeles

Riegel Paper Corp.
San Francisco

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
105 Spreckels Bldg., #2 Pine St., San Francisco

Wm. J. Stange Co.
8140 Baldwin Street, Oakland 21

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Oakland

Tee-Pak, Inc.
San Francisco

Vacuum Candy Mch. Co.
P. O. Box 2128, Hollywood 28

Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc.
633 S. LaBrea Ave., Los Angeles 36

COLORADO

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Denver

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1724 Fifteenth St., Denver

CONNECTICUT

J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc.
New Haven

Land O'Lakes
33 Minor St., New Haven 7

DELAWARE

Atlas Powder Company
Wilmington 99

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Land O'Lakes
458 Eleventh St., S.W., Washington

FLORIDA

The Nestle Co., Inc.
657 East Bay St., Jacksonville 1

GEORGIA

Atlas Powder Company
311 Foundry St., N. W. Atlanta

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Atlanta

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Atlanta

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
735 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta 3

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
403 W. Ponce de Leon Ave., Decatur

The Girdler Co.
Atlanta

Land O'Lakes
101 Marietta St., Bldg., Atlanta 3

Lynch Corp.
Atlanta

Lynch Corporation
1036 Peachtree St., Rm. #111
Atlanta

The Nestle Co., Inc.
75 Eighth St., N.E. Atlanta

Package Machinery Co.
Atlanta

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Atlanta

Riegel Paper Corp.
Atlanta

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
1616 Rhodes Haverty Bldg., Atlanta

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Atlanta

Tompkins' Label Service
Atlanta

ILLINOIS

Acme Coppersmithing Co.
2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
210 E. Ohio St., Chicago

American Sugar Refining Co.
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
750 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6

Armour & Co.
U. S. Yards, Chicago 9

Atlas Powder Company
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3

Walter Baker Division
400 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Basic Industries, Inc.
919 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

The Best Foods, Inc.
Chicago

J. W. Bradford Paper Co.
3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9

Bradshaw-Praeger Company
3248 W. 47th Place, Chicago 32

Burke Products Co.
317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10

Burrell Belting Co.
7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie

California Almond Growers Exchange
549 W. Randolph St., Chicago

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Chicago

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Chicago

Diamond Cellophane Products
74 E. 28th St., Chicago 16

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Chicago

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
308 W. Randolph, Chicago 6

E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
Chicago

Durkee Famous Foods
Chicago

Food Materials Corp.
2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
600-610 W. Monroe St., Chicago

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
118 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10

The Girdler Co.
Chicago

J. W. Greer Co.
Chicago

Groen Mfg. Co.
4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39

Gunther Products, Inc.
600 East Main St., Galesburg

Kiwi Coders Corp.
3804 N. Clark St., Chicago 13

H. Kohnstamm Co.
11 E. Illinois St., Chicago

Land O'Lakes
315 N. Carpenter St., Chicago 7

Lynch Corporation
506 S. Wabash, Rm. #428, Congress Bank Bldg., Chicago

The Manufacturing Confectioner Publishing Co.
418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park

Mercens Chocolate Co.
Chicago

Milprint, Inc.
Chicago

National Aniline Division
Chicago

National Equipment Corp.
167 N. May St., Chicago

The Nestle Co., Inc.
666 N. St. Clair St., Chicago 11

NoCoat BonBon Co.
4338 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18

Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co.
325 W. Huron St., Chicago

Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co.
330 East No. Water St., Chicago 11

Package Machinery Co.
Chicago

Polak & Schwarz, Inc.
Chicago

Riegel Paper Corp.
111 W. Washington St., Chicago

Savage Bros.
2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Decatur 60

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
363 W. Ontario, Chicago

Wm. J. Stange Co.
342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Evanston

Sunkist Growers
400 W. Madison St., Chicago 56

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Chicago

R. C. Taft Co.
25 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6

Tee-Pak, Inc.
Chicago

Triangle Package Machinery Co.
6639 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
2734 No. Janssen, Chicago

van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc.
201 N. Wells St., Chicago

Visking Corp.
6733 W. 64th St., Chicago

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
5647 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26

Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc.
161 E. Grand Ave., Chicago

INDIANA

Lynch Corporation
Anderson

Union Sales Corp.
301 Washington St., Columbus

IOWA

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Clinton

Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc.
Cedar Rapids

KENTUCKY

Durkee Famous Foods
Louisville

The Girdler Co.
224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1

LOUISIANA

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
123 Crossman St., New Orleans 16

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
801 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans 12

MAINE

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
Portland

MARYLAND

Land O'Lakes
201-2 Emerson Tower Bldg., Baltimore 1

Wood & Selick Inc.
c/o Ferris-Noeth-Stern Co., 714 E. Pratt St., Baltimore 2

MASSACHUSETTS

Atlas Powder Company
250 Boylston St., Boston 16

Walter Baker Division
Dorchester 24, Mass.

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Boston

J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc.
41 Norwood St., Boston 22

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Boston

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Park Square Bldg., Boston 16

E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
Boston

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
515 Statler Bldg., Boston 16

J. W. Greer Co.
Eames St., Wilmington

Land O'Lakes
167 Albany St., Cambridge 39

23 Hygeia St., Worcester

166-8 Lyman St., Springfield 1

Milprint, Inc.
Boston

National Aniline Division
Boston

The Nestle Co., Inc.
678 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
131 State St., Boston 9

Package Machinery Co.
Boston

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
803 Summer St., South Boston

Tompkins' Label Service
Boston

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
33 Central Wharf, Boston

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
82 Waterhouse Rd., Belmont 78

MICHIGAN

Battle Creek Packaging, Inc.
Battle Creek

W. J. Bradford Paper Co.
P. O. Box 802, Holland

Dow Chemical Co.
Midland

Electric Sorting Machine Co.
410 44th St., S.W., Grand Rapids

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
6432 Cass Ave., Detroit 2

Land O'Lakes
9140 Roselawn Ave., Detroit 4

Polak & Schwartz, Inc.
Detroit

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1627 W. Fort St., Detroit 16

Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co.
145 Columbus Ave., Boston 16

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Detroit

Wermac Co.
1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA

Bradshaw Praeger & Co.
c/o Lyons Chemicals, Inc., 2305 Hampden Ave., St. Paul

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Minneapolis

Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc.
2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13

c/o Northern Cold Stge. & Whse. Co., 7th Ave. W. & R.R. St., Duluth

The Nestle Co., Inc.
903 Wesley Temple, Minneapolis 3

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Minneapolis

MISSOURI

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18

Atlas Powder Company
3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8

Blanke Baer Extract & Preserving Co.
3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Kansas City

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
St. Louis

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
9792 Clayton Rd., St. Louis 17

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
406 Market St., St. Louis 2
5 Carr St., St. Louis 2

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
8032 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis 5

Land O' Lakes
9550 Pagewood Court, Overland, Mo.

The Nestle Co., Inc.
928 Spruce St., St. Louis 2

Speas Company
Kansas City 20

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
1238 Board of Trade Bldg., Kansas City
703 Continental Bldg.
3615 Olive St., St. Louis

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Kansas City
St. Louis

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
St. Louis

NORTH CAROLINA

Fred S. Carver, Inc.
Summit

Counsel Machine Co.
8 Hathway St., Wallington

N. T. Gates Co.
6845 Westfield Ave., Camden

General Cellulose Co., Inc.
Garwood 3

Hooten Chocolate Co.
Newark 7

J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc.
546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst

The Nestle Co., Inc.
300 Broadway, Camden 3

NEW JERSEY

American Sugar Refining Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

Aromilla Company, Inc.
6 Varick St., New York 13

Atlas Powder Company
60 East 42nd St., New York

Bakelite Company
30 East 42nd St., New York

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
11th Avenue at 43rd St., New York 36

W. J. Bush Co.
19 West 44th St., New York 36

California Almond Growers Exchange
100 Hudson St., New York

Cafe Pronto, Maxwell House Division, Hoboken

Chocolate Spraying Co.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Clinton Foods, Inc.
New York City

Cooper Paper Box Co.
Buffalo 4

Corn Products Sales Co.
17 Battery Place, New York 4

J. C. Corrigan, Inc.
New York City
Syracuse

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
180 Varick St., New York 14

E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
15 E. 26th St., New York 10

Durkee Famous Foods
Elmhurst, L. I.
New York City

Eastern Can Co.
48 Keap St., Brooklyn 11

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
1513-33 Olmstead Ave., New York 61

Food Materials Corp.
254 W. 31st St., New York

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
76 Ninth Ave., New York 11

Charles Fuchs & Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

Green Mfg. Co.
30 Church St., New York

The Girdler Co.
New York City

Gum Base, Inc.
33-34th St., Brooklyn 32

Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
55 West 42nd St., New York

Ideal Wrapping Machine Co.
Middletown

H. Kohnstamm Co.
87 Park Place, New York 7

Land O' Lakes
7 Elk Market Term., Box 177, Buffalo 5
517 W. 16th St., New York City 11
204 N. West St., Syracuse 1

Lynch Corporation
207-211 E. 37th St., New York

The Manufacturing Confectioner Publishing Co.
80 Wall St., New York 5

Merckens Chocolate Co.
155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7
New York City

Milprint, Inc.
New York City

National Aniline Division
40 Rector St., New York 6

National Equipment Corp.
153 Crosby St., New York 12

National Sugar Refining Co.
New York City

National Sugar Refining Co.
129 Front St., New York 5

The Nestle Co., Inc.
360 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2
801 Second Ave., New York 17
555 S. 4th St., Fulton
2 William St., White Plains

Niagara Blower Co.
405 Lexington Ave., New York 17

Norda Essential Oil & Chem. Co., Inc.
601 West 26th St., New York 1

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

Package Machinery Co.
New York City

Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc.
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6

Emil Pick
80 Wall Street, New York 5

Polak & Schwarz, Inc.
667 Washington St., New York 14

Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co.
15 Park Row, New York 7

Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc.
Yonkers

Riegel Paper Co.
260 Madison Ave., New York 16

John Sheffman, Inc.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 18

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
420 Lexington Ave., New York

Standard Casing Co., Inc.
121 Spring St., New York 18

Wm. J. Stange Co.
1541-49th St., Brooklyn 19

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
1450 Broadway, New York 18
Buffalo

Sunkist Growers
99 Hudson St., New York 13

Sun-Ripe Coconut Corp.
79 Wall St., New York 5

Tompkins' Label Service
New York City

Triangle Package Machinery Co.
New York City

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
15 Park Row, New York 38

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
118 E. 28th St., New York 16

Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc.
19 Rector St., New York 6

NORTH CAROLINA

Land O' Lakes
322 West Stonewall, Charlotte 1

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co.
Wilmington

OHIO

Atlas Powder Company
3905 Lake Ave., Cleveland

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o B. H. Roettger & Co., 1811 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o Fuller Associates, 616 St. Clair Ave., N.E., Cleveland

Cincinnati Aluminum Mold Co.
1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7

Daniels Mfg. Co.
Akron

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
621 Evans Street, Cincinnati 4

Durkee Famous Foods
1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14

Exact Weight Scale Co.
912 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
807 Peoples Bank Bldg., 406 Elm St., Cincinnati 2

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
1104 Standard Bldg., Cleveland 13
2306 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2

The Heekin Can Co.
New & Culver Sts., Cincinnati Norwood

Land O' Lakes
Alms Hotel Bldg., Victory Parkway & McMillan St., Cincinnati 6
3800 Orange Ave., Cleveland 15

Lynch Corp.
3600 No. Summit St., Toledo 1

The Nestle Co., Inc.
410 Hanny Bldg., Cleveland 15

Package Machinery Co.
Cleveland

Riegel Paper Corporation
Hippodrome Annex, Rm. 457, Cleveland

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
810 Erieside, D.&C. Building, Cleveland

Tompkins' Label Service
Cleveland

OREGON

National Aniline Division
Portland

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1238 N.W. Glisan St., Portland 9
Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co.
Portland
A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Portland
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Portland
George M. Sweetnam, Inc.
Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc.
Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington
Clinton Foods, Inc.
Philadelphia
Daniels Mfg. Co.
Philadelphia
Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Philadelphia
Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
503 Arch St., Philadelphia 6
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc.
Philadelphia
Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
12 S. 12th St., Philadelphia 7
Land O' Lakes
304 Fruit Trade Bldg., Philadelphia 6
1218-48 W. Carson St., Pittsburgh
Milprint, Inc.
Philadelphia
Christiana
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co.
Linessville
National Aniline Division
Philadelphia
National Sugar Refining Co.
Philadelphia
National Sugar Refining Co.
139 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia
The Nestle Co., Inc.
Rm. 60, P. & L. E. Terminal Annex Bldg., Smithfield & Carson Sts., Pittsburgh 19
Package Machinery Co.
Philadelphia
A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Drexel Bldg., Independence Square, Philadelphia
George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Philadelphia
Tompkins' Label Service
Frankford & Alleghany Aves., Philadelphia 34
Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co.
Lititz

RHODE ISLAND

Land O' Lakes
Harris Ave., Providence 3

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Greenville
A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Spartanburg

TENNESSEE

Atlas Powder Company
P. O. Box 6766, Memphis
Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
462 Union St., Memphis
Heekin Can Co.
Chestnut Hill

TEXAS

Atlas Powder Company
3272 Westheimer Road, Houston 19
The Best Foods, Inc.
Dallas
Daniels Mfg. Co.
Dallas
Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
318 Cadiz St., Dallas
Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
1910 Commerce St., Dallas
Land O' Lakes
8737 Padfield St., Houston 24
Lynch Corp.
Dallas
Lynch Corporation
2423 Anzio Drive, Dallas
The Nestle Co., Inc.
318 Cadiz St., Dallas
1113 Vine St., Houston 2
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Dallas
Sunkist Growers
318 Cadiz St., Dallas 2

WASHINGTON

Kwik Lok Corp.
P. O. Box 2098, Yakima
The Nestle Co., Inc.
3440 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 4
Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co.
Seattle
A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Seattle

WISCONSIN

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
1109 North Fifth St., Milwaukee 3
Cranberry Products, Inc.
Eagle River
Dairyland Food Laboratories
Waukesha
Daniels Mfg. Co.
Rhineland
Doughboy Industries, Inc.
New Richmond
Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
Green Bay
Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
1207 Main St., Green Bay
Land O' Lakes
1112 North Third St., Milwaukee 3
Milprint, Inc.
De Pere
4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1
Polak & Schwarz, Inc.
Milwaukee
Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co.
16th & Junction Ave., Racine

Rhineland Paper Co.
Rhineland
Chas. H. Stehling Co.
1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
1600 Junction Ave., Racine

CANADA

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Toronto
Exact Weight Scale Co.
P. O. Box 179, Station 5, Toronto 18
Florasynth Laboratories (Canada), Ltd.
29 St. Paul St., E., Montreal (Also Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg)
Fritzsche Bros. of Canada, Ltd.
81 Northline Road, Toronto 16
Lynch Corporation
Toronto
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co.
National Aniline Division
Newage Ltd., Toronto 14
Toronto
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc.
183 Bathurst Street, Toronto
36 St. Paul Street East, Montreal
Nulomoline Limited
1410 Stanley St., Montreal 2
Wm. J. Stange Co.
c/o Stange-Pemberton, Ltd., 295 Seventh Street, New Toronto, Ontario
Tee-Pak, of Canada, Ltd.
Toronto
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
824 Notre Dame St., Montreal

CUBA

Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co.
Avenida de Carlos 111
614 Havana

DENMARK

Mikrovaerk A/S
32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg, Denmark

ENGLAND

Fred S. Carver Inc.
c/o Baker Perkins Ltd., Peterborough, England
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co.
Roman Wall House, 1 Crutched Friars, London E. C. 3

FRANCE

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
(U. S. & Can. Rep. for Schmoller & Bombard)
Grasse

MEXICO

Productos y Laboratorios Florasynth
Mexico 11, D. F.

General Products Index

FOR the convenience of users of this "Purchasing Executives' Number" of THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, a complete index of all products listed in this issue appears on the following pages.

Every effort has been made to include all products used in candy production, packaging, merchandising, and distribution. The cooperation of readers is invited, however, in suggesting possible other additions and classifications.—Editor.

A

Acid:	
Ascorbic	80
Citric	80
Tartaric	80
Adhesives: Label Glue, Paste Gums	116
Advertising Specialties & Novelties	129
Agar Agar	80
Air Compressors	23
Air Conditioning Equipment	23
Air Washers	23
Albumen: Egg	80
Albumen: Soy	80
Albumen: Vegetable	80
Alcohol: Ethyl	80
Almond Paste	102
Almond Splitting Machine	23
Almonds: Shelled	82
Angeline	82
Anise Seed	82
Anti-oxidants	82
Apples	82
Apple Juice	82
Apricots	82
Artificial Candy, <i>see</i> Dummy Candies	
Artificial Flowers	116

B

Bag Filling Machines	23
Sealing Machines	24
Bag Labeling Machines	23
Making Machines	24
Opener	24
Weighing	24
Bags:	
Chocolate Coating	116
Foil	116
Glassine	116
Insulated	116
Plastic Film	116
Baking Powder	83
Balloons: Advertising	129
Balsam: Peru	83
Bananas: Candied	83
Bananas (dried)	83
Bar Wrapping Machinery	62
Bars: Steel	24
Pump, <i>see</i> Pump Bars	51
Basket Dipping Machines	24
Baskets	117
Batch Roller or Spinning Machines	24
Batch Warmers	24
Bead Machine	24
Beaters: Cream and Dough	24
Egg and Gelatin	24
Marshmallow	24
Nougat	24
Bellows for Starch	25
Belt Dressing	25
Belt Lacing	25
Belt Tighteners	25
Belting:	
Canvas Conveyor	25
Glazed	25
Leather	25
Rubber	25

Fabric	26
Wire	26
Belts:	
Metal Conveyor	26
Paper	26
Benne Seed	83
Bicarbonate:	
Ammonium	83
Soda	83
Bins: Storage	26
Blanching Machines:	
Almond	26
Peanut	26
Blowers:	
Fan Motor	26
Hand (for Cleaning Machinery)	26
Boards:	
Caramel	26
Dipping	26
Starch, <i>see also</i> Trays: Starch	26
Boilers:	
Double Pan	27
Steam	27
Bon Bon Cup Making Machine	27
Bon Bon Cup Separators	27
Bone Phosphate	83
Bottomer	27
Box:	
Clasps (Box and Pail)	117
Covering	117
Making Machines: Automatic	27
Stays	117
Wrapping Machines	63
Boxes:	
Corrugated and Solid Fibre	
(Shipping)	117
Folding	118
Metal	119
Plastic	119
Set Up	119
Tin, <i>see</i> metal	
Valentine Heart	120
Wood (for Candied Fruits)	120
Brazil Nuts	83
Brushes:	
Dusting and Polishing	27
For Machines	27
Buck: Starch	27
Burners: Gas	27
Butter	83
Buttercup Machines	27
Buttermilk (Condensed & Powdered)	83

C

Cocoa Products, <i>see</i> Chocolate	84
Caddies: For Candy and Crackers	120
Calcium Carbonate	83
Can Filling	27
Candy Floss Machine	40
—imitation, <i>see</i> Dummy Candies	130
Canned Fruits	83
Cans and Canisters: Metal	119
Capping Machine	27
Caramel Color	83
—Cutting Machine	27
—Paste	84
Carbons: Vegetable	84

Carton Folding and Gluing Machines	28
—Filling	27
—Forming Machines	28
—Over Wrapping Machines	63
—Printer	28
—Stitching Machines	28
Cartons:	
Easter Egg	120
Folding, Shipping, <i>see</i> Boxes	
Cases:	
Sample (Salesman's)	129
Showcases (Dealer's)	129
Cashews	84
Castors: Truck and Box	28
Cellophane, <i>see</i> Films	122
Charcoal	84
Chasers (for Chocolate Mfrs.)	28
Cherries: Dipping and Glace	84
—Maraschino	84
Chests	120
Chewing Gum Machines	28
Chicle	84
Chip Cutter	28
Chlorophylls	84
Chocolate Breaking Machine	28
—Cigar Pouching Machine	28
—Coatings and Liquors, Cocoa	
Butter and Powder, White	84
—Melters	28
—Shaver	28
—Spraying Systems	28
Choppers:	
Hard Candy	28
Nut Fruit, Vanilla Beans	28
Christmas Stockings	120
Citron Peel	86
Citrus Oils	70
Cleaners: Candy	28
Cocoa Bean & Peanut	30
Starch, <i>see</i> Starch Cleaners	
Cleaning Machines:	
Floor, Electric	30
Pan	30
Coatings: Chocolate	84
Coatings: White	87
Clocks: Time Recording	30
Closures: for Glass Jars	121
Cluster Machines	30
Coating, Cooling, Conveying,	
Packing Units	30
—Machines, Chocolate	30
Cocoa Bean Cracker and Separator	30
—Importers	87
—Roasting Equipment	30
—Bolter	30
—Powder	88
—Cake Crusher	30
—Mills	30
—Presses	30
—Press Pads or Mats	30
Coconut Ball Machine	31
—Butter and Oil	88
—Dessicated	90
—Grating and Threading Machine	31
—Paste	90
—Prepared	91
—Whole	91
Code Dating	31

Colloid Mills	31
Colors: Caramel, <i>see</i> Caramel Colors	83
Colors: Certified	70
—Cochineal	70
—Vegetable	70
Condensers: Evaporative	31
Conge	31
Conveying & Cooling Systems	
(Chocolate Coated)	31
—(hard candy)	32
—(Solid chocolate), <i>see also</i>	
Tunnels: Cooling	32
Conveyors: pneumatic	32
—Steel Belt	32
—Turn Tables	32
Cookers (Continuous)	32
—Steam Jacketed, <i>also see</i> Kettles	34
—Vacuum	34
—And Coolers: Crystal	34
—Open Fire	34
Cooler:	
—Chocolate	34
—Syrup	34
Cooling Slabs or Tables	34
—Tunnels, <i>see</i> Tunnels: Cooling	60
Cords: Gold Tinsel and Silk	121
Corn Flakes	91
—Oil: Refined	91
—Starch: Confectioners'	91
—Sugar	91
—Syrup	92
Counting Machines	34
Covers:	
Display (for caddy, box and pail)	121
Cracking Machine: Nut	34
Cream Breakers	34
—Cooler	34
—Droppers	34
—Evaporated & Powdered	92
—Scrapers	34
—of Tartar	92
Cranberries	92
Crimper: Candy	36
Crimping Machine	36
Crispett Machine: Pop Corn	36
Crusher: Almond and Peanut	36
Cupping Machine	36
Cups:	
Foil	121
Glassine	121
Curler: Candy	36
Currants	92
Cut Rock Machines	36
Cutters: Ball	36
Buttercup	36
Circular Knife (for Caramels, etc)	36
Cream Center (hand roll)	36
Kiss	36
Mint	36
Nougat	36
Paper	36
Hard Candy	36
Two-Way	36
Vertical & Shear Motion (for Caramels, fig paste, jellies, coconut Jap Work)	36

D

Dates	94
Dating, Code	31
Decalcomania	129
Decorating Machines, <i>see</i> Stringers	55
Dehumidifying Apparatus	36
Depositing Machines:	
Biscuit and Cracker	38
Depositors:	
Chocolate (Stars, buds, Kisses)	38
Cream (Marshmallow and Gum)	38

Nut Bar	38
Desiccants	121
Die Bars: Brass (for Hard Candy)	38
Dippers: Hand	38
Dippers: Cherry	38
Dipping Boards or Trays	38
—Forks	38
—Frames: Wire, Hand	38
—Fruits	94
—Machines: Chocolate	38
—Paper, <i>see</i> Paper Dipping	125
—Pots or Pans (hand)	38
—Tables: Hand	38
—Trays: Chocolate or Bon Bon	38
Display Baskets	129
—Cases: Counter	130
—Containers	121
—Candy: Imitation	130
—Jars: Glass	130
—Signs: Interior	130
—Stands	130
—Trays	130
Dividers	122
Doilies: Paper	122
Dragees (French Silver)	94
Dried Fruit	94
Droppers: Funnel	38
Drying: Cooling and Packing units	39
Drying Equipment: Starch	39
Dummy Candies	130
Dust Collectors	39

E

Egg Albumen, <i>see</i> Albumen: Egg	80
—Frozen	94
—Molds	39
—Solids	94
—Whole	94
—Yolk	94
Elevators:	
Automatic and Straight Lift	39
Portable Stacking	39
Embossing & Cutting Dies	39
Emulsifiers	94
Emulsifying Apparatus, <i>see also</i>	
Homogenizers	39
Emulsions	70
Essential Oils and Aromatic Chemicals	71

F

Fats: Hard	94
Feeders: Automatic (for coaters)	39
Feeders: Starch trays	39
Figs	94
Filberts	96
Films: Extruders	122
Films: Transparent	122
Filling Machines: Automatic	39
Filling Machines—Hollow Chocolate	39
Filters	39
Flavors	72
Floral Flavors	74
Floss Machine: Candy	40
Flour:	
Confectioners' (dusting)	96
Corn	96
Cottonseed	96
Potato	96
Rice	96
Soya Bean	96
Tapioca	96
Flowers: Artificial	116
Foil	122
Fondant Creams	96
—Machine, Cooker, Cooler	40
Forks: Bon Bon Dipping	40

Frames: Drop	40
Frappe	85
Fruit Flavors, <i>see</i> Flavors	74
Fruit:	
Crushed	92
Frozen	96
Glaze	96
Paste	96
—Pulp	96
Fruits, <i>see</i> Apples, Cherries, etc.	
Fryers: <i>see</i> peanut Fryers	50
Furnaces:	
Confectioners' (Plain and Blast)	40
Laboratory (electric)	40

G

Gelatin:	
Animal	97
Ginger	97
Glass Jars (for Display)	124
Glaze: Confectioners	97
Gloves: Candy Makers' and Bakers'	40
Glycerin	97
Grading Machines	40
Graduates: Glass, <i>see also</i> Laboratory Equipment	40
Grates: Crystallizing	40
Grating Machines, Coconut	31
Grinder (for chicle, gum arabic, vanilla beans & pods)	40
Grinding Machines: Peanut Butter, <i>see also</i> , Mills: Peanut Butter	41
Guava Paste	98
Gum:	
Arabic and Tragacanth	98
Karaya (Indian)	98
Zein	98
Gum Machinery: Chewing	28
Gummed Tape	122
—Machines, <i>see also</i> Packaging Section	41

H

Hand Roll Center Machine	41
Heat Sealers, <i>see</i> Bag Sealing Machines	24
Heaters:	
Batch	41
Chocolate and Bon Bon	41
See Unit Space	60
Hickory Nuts	98
Hoarhound Stick Machine	41
Homogenizers	41
Honey	98
Hooks: Candy Pulling	42
Hoppers: Steel	42
Horehound Herb	98
Humidity Control: Automatic	42
—Indicating and Recording Instruments	42
Hydrometers: Syrup	42
Hygrometers	42

I

Icing Powder	98
Imitation Candy, <i>see</i> Artificial Candy	130
Indicators: Bin	42
Inspection Equipment	42
Magnetic	42
X-Ray	42
Installations: Liquid Sugar, Corn Syrup	42
Bulk Sugar	42
Invertase	98

J	
Jars & Bottles: Glass	124

K	
Kettles:	
Aluminum	42
Chocolate Melting and Mixing ..	42
Copper Plain & Steam	44
Copper Tilting	44
Glass Lined Cooking	44
Stainless Steel	44
Kiss Cutting Machines	36
-Wrapping Machines	63
Knives:	
Batch	44
Palette	44

L	
Labeling Machines	44
Labels:	
Foil	124
Heat Seal	124
Laboratory Equipment	44
Lace: Box & Pail (strip, circles) ..	124
Lecithin	98
Licorice	98
Liners:	
Box	124
Shipping Cartons (Moisture Proof)	124

M	
Macaroon Crunch	98
Machinery Dealers	44
Magnets	45
Malt Products	98
Maple Sugar	98
-Syrup	99
Markers: Caramel and Fudge	45
Marshmallow Creme	99
-Powder	99
-Sheets	99
Marzipan Paste, <i>see also</i> Paste:	
Almond	102
Material Handling:	
Conveyors	45
Handling and Packing Room Equipment	45
Trucks (hand, lift, etc.)	45
-Stackers	46
Melangers	46
Menthol	99
Metal Detectors	46
Meters:	
Flow	46
Liquid, Positive Displacement ..	46
Methyl Salicylate	100
Microscopes	46
Milk:	
Buttermilk	100
Non Fat Dry	100
-Condensed and Evaporated ...	100
Fat, <i>see</i> Cream	100
-Powder and Solids	100
Mills:	
Cocoa	46
Peanut Butter	46
Sugar (for Pulverizing granulated Sugar, cocoa cake)	46
Mint Cake Cutters and Presses ..	46
-Tablet Compressing Machine ..	46
Mixers, <i>see also</i> Kettles: Copper	
Mixing and Mixing Kettles	46
Batch	46
Chocolate	46

Hard Candy	47
Open Fire	47
Dough	47
Mixers and Sifters (for Dry Powdered Material)	48
-Syrup	48
Moisture Tester	48
Molasses	100
Molds:	
Aluminum	48
Chocolate (for Solid Chocolate and Easter Work)	48
Composition	48
Hard Candy (Brass)	48
Molds and Mold Patterns (for Centers and all Cream Work)	48
-Rubber	48
Motors, Electric	48
Mould Filling Machines	49
Moulding Equipment (for Solid Chocolate Work; Bars & 10-lb. Cakes)	48
-Machines for Hollow Chocolate Figures	49

N	
Niacin (nicotinic acid)	100
Nonpareil Seeds	100
Nougat Creme	100
Novelties: Miscellaneous	125
Novelty and Specialty Containers ..	125
Nut Cracker	
-Feeders	49
-Meat Breaker	49
-Roasters	49
Nuts, <i>see</i> under various kinds of nuts.	

O	
Oil:	
Animal	102
Coconut, <i>see</i> Coconut butter & oil ..	88
Cottonseed	102
Corn, <i>see</i> Corn oil	
Mineral, <i>see</i> Slab oil	102
Oleomargarine	102
Peanut, <i>see</i> Peanut oil	
Oils: Vegetable	102
Ovens:	
Biscuit and Cracker	49
Laboratory	49

P	
Packaging machinery, <i>see</i> Filling machines, labeling machines, etc.	
Padding: box	125
Paddles: wood	49
Pads: cocoa press	30
Pails:	
Fibre	125
Metal	125
Pans:	
Baking	49
Candy (batch, display, crystallizing, taffy)	49
Copper	49
Open fire	49
Revolving copper (coating, polishing, sanding for pan work) ..	50
Vacuum, <i>see</i> Vacuum Pans	50
Paper:	
Box Covering	117
Dipping	125
Divider, <i>see also</i> Dividers	122
Doilies, <i>see also</i> Lace	122
Filter	125
Foil	122

Glassine	126
Greaseproof	126
Label (plain or gummed) <i>see also</i> Tape: gummed	126
Lace	126
Lining	124
Shredded	126
Shredding Machine	50
Tissue	127
Wafer	127
Moisture Proof	126
Vegetable Parchment	127
Waxed (plain, colored, printed, twisting, self-sealing, dry waxed Wrapping (plain and fancy) ...	127
Parchment	127
Partitions:	
Box	112
Pail	127
Paste:	
Almond	102
Caramel	102
Coconut, <i>see</i> Coconut Paste ...	90
Coffee	102
Fruit	102
Peach or Apricot Kernel	102
Peanut blanchers (cleaners)	26
Peanuts	102
-Butter	102
-Fryers	50
-Meal	102
-Oil	102
-Roasters	50
Pecans	103
Pectin	103
Peels: Candied	103
Pignolias	104
Pineapple	104
Pinon nut	104
Pistachio	104
Plaque Boards, <i>see also</i> Dipping ..	50
Plaques: Paper (for Dipping machines)	50
Plastic machinery and equipment (for filled hard goods)	51
Polariscopes (for testing sugar) ...	51
Popcorn	104
-Ball Machine	51
Fritter Press	51
Grinding Mill	51
Poppers	51
Potassium Carbonate	104
Premiums	130
Press:	
Cocoa, <i>see</i> Cocoa Presses	30
Hard Candy Seamless	51
Laboratory	51
Pressure controllers	51
Printer: Starch	51
Psychrometer	51
Prunes	104
Pulling Hooks: candy	51
-Machines: Candy	51
Pump bars	51
Pumps:	
Barrel (for dispensing liquids) ..	51
Centrifugal (for brine or water) ..	51
For syrups, fondant, chocolate liquor, molasses)	52
Vacuum	52
Pyrometers (for ovens)	52

R	
Racks:	
Barrel	52
Crystal Pan	52
For trays and plaque boards ...	52

Raisins	104
Rebuilt Machinery	52
Refiners: Chocolate	52
Refractometers (sugar and moisture determination)	52
Refrigerating Machinery	52
Regulators: temperature, humidity & pressure	58
Research Services	104
Ribbons: Fabric	128
Paper	128
Film	128
Roasters:	
Cocoa Bean	30
Peanut, <i>see also</i> Peanut Roasters	50
Rollers: fruit drop (for hard candy)	52
Runners: A. B. (with spouts)	52

S

Saccharimeter, <i>see also</i> Laboratory Equipment	52
Saccharin	104
Salt	104
Sanding Machine: sugar	52
Scales:	
Batch	53
Counter	53, 130
Laboratory	53
For packing, shipping and receiv- ing departments	53
Scoops:	
Candy	53
Hand	130
Scrapers:	
Bench	53
Candy (cream)	53
Floor	53
Kettles or Pan	53
Sealing Machines: Bag	24
Carton	53
Seals: Embossed (gummed)	128
Seeds: Poppy and Caraway	104
Separating Fork (for handling hard candies)	53
Separator: Bon Bon Cup	53
—and cracker (for cocoa nibs) ..	53
Sesame Seed	105
Shaking Table: Chocolate	53
Shears	53
Sheet Cutter	54
Sheeting Machines: biscuit, cracker ..	54
Shelling Machinery: nut	54
Show Cases, <i>see</i> Display Cases	129
Sieve: Hand	54
Sifters: sifting machines, <i>see also</i> Cleaners: starch	54
Sizing Machines	54
Skimmers	54
Slab Bars	54
—oil or dressing	105
Slabs:	
Cooling	54
Covers	54
Marble	54
Steel (water cooled)	54
Soda: baking (sodium bicarbonate) ..	83
Sodium Acetate	105
Benzoate	105
Bisulphite	105
—Citrate	105
Sorbitol	105
Sorting Machines: Electric	54
Soya Products	105
Spinning Machines, <i>also see</i> Batch Rollers	54
Sprayers: Chocolate	54
Spreader: Candy	54
Stabilizer	105

Stackers	54
Starch Cleaners & Conditioners	54
—Corn, <i>see</i> Corn Starch	91
—Potato	105
—Sago	105
—Tapioca	105
—Trays, <i>see</i> Trays: Starch	58
—Wheat	105
Stearine: Animal Oil	105
Stearines (from vegetable stocks) ..	105
Stenciling Machines	54
Sterilizing Equipment	55
Stick Candy Chopper	55
—Machines	55
Sticks: Sucker	55
Stichers: Wire	55
Stockings, <i>see</i> Christmas Stockings ..	120
Storage Tanks (for raw materials) ..	55
Stoves:	
Candy, Gas & Electric	55
Strapping: Box	128
Stringer (or stroker) for chocolate coated work	55
Stuffed Animals	130
Sucker Machine	
—Rollers, <i>see also</i> Rollers: Hard Candy	55
—Wrapping Machine	64
Sugar:	
Beet	105
Cane	106
Corn, <i>see</i> Corn Sugar	91
Decorated	107
Invert	107
Liquid	107
Maple, <i>see</i> Maple Sugar	98
Milk (Lactose)	107
Turbinado	107
Sugar Wafer Cutting and Spreading Machines	55
Syrup Cooler	34
Syrup:	
Corn, <i>see</i> Corn Syrup	92

T

Tables:	
Conveyor	55
Cooling, Conveying and Packing (unit)	55
Dipping	38
Gas Warming (for hard candy) ..	55
Packing with Cooler and Con- veyor	56
Spinning	55
Steam	55
Water Mould	55
Tablet Compressing Machines	56
—Counting and Boxing	56
Taffy Marker	56
Tag Fasteners	128
Tags: Marking and Shipping	128
Tanks:	
Copper	56
Glass Lined	56
Mixing, <i>also see</i> Mixing Tanks ..	56
Steel	56
Tempering	57
Tape: Decorative	128
Transparent	128
Gummed Sealing	128
Tapioca Flour, <i>see</i> Flour: Tapioca ..	96
Tartaric Acid, <i>see</i> Acid, Tartaric ..	75
Temperature Control: Automatic ..	58
Tempering Machine	58
Thermometers (hand, dial, indicat- ing, recording)	58
Toppings	107
Toys	130
Tragacanth Gum, <i>see</i> Gums	98

Transfers: Decalcomania	129
Transparent—Containers: Rigid ...	119
Traps: Steam (and trap systems) ..	58
Trays:	
Bar	129
Dipping	58
Starch	58
Trimming: Package	129
Triple Mill	58
Troughs:	
Fondant	58
Steel	58
Trucks:	
Barrel	58
Cream or Fondant	60
Factory (Platform or Warehouse) ..	60
Tube for Honey Comb Candy	60
—Filling Machines	60
Tubs: Cream	60
Tunnel: Cooling (for chocolate coated work)	60
Tying Machines: Package	60

U

Unit Space Heaters	60
Used Machinery, <i>see</i> Rebuilt	52

V

Vacuum Cookers, <i>see</i> Cookers	34
—Dryers, <i>see</i> Drying Equipment ..	60
—Pans: Copper	50
Valves:	
Gate	60
Hydraulic	60
Pop or Safety	60
Pump	60
Strainer	60
Regulating, Reducing	60
Sanitary	60
Water Relief	60
Vanilla, <i>see</i> Flavors	78
—Beans, <i>see</i> Flavor Section	78
Vanillin, <i>see</i> Flavor Section	78
Ventilating Systems	62
Vinegar	107
Viscosimeter	62
Vitamins (B1, B2, G)	107

W

Wafer Droppers: Chocolate	62
—Paper	108
Walnuts:	
Black	108
English	108
Warmer:	
Chocolate	62
Water Sealed Pump Bars	62
Wax: Carnauba	108
Lubricating	138
Weighing and Filling Machines	23
Waxed Paper	127
Wrapping Machinery:	
Bar Goods	62
Boats and Irregular Shapes	62
Box & Carton Overwrapping	63
Chewing Gum	63
Individual Pieces, including kiss ..	63
Lollipop or Sucker Wrapping ..	64

X

X-ray Equipment, <i>see</i> Inspection Equipment	42
---	----

Y

Yeast	108
-------------	-----

550 pages of detailed
and accurate information
on formulation and
manufacturing of
fine candies

Choice Confections

by Walter Richmond

Choice Confections fills a long felt need for a book written primarily for the manufacturing retailer. The 365 formulas are given in two batch sizes, one for hand work, and one for machine work. There are separate instructions for working each sized batch, with suggestions as to the methods of coloring and flavoring for variety. A glossary is included, both of candy terms and chemical terms that candy men are apt to run into. All of the formulas are cross indexed for ready reference, and are grouped in chapters for convenience. A complete chapter is presented on chocolate, giving the information that is necessary to have in order to buy coatings intelligently and use them to the best advantage.

All manufacturing retailers will welcome this book as an indispensable tool in varying old formulas and developing new ones. All 365 formulas have been production tested and are proven sellers.

Mr. Richmond's experience is available to every retail candy plant in the world for only \$10.00.

Order your copy now. It will be shipped immediately.

BOOK ORDER

The Manufacturing Confectioner Pub. Co.
418 N. Austin Blvd.,
Oak Park, Illinois

Please send me Mr. Richmond's new helpful book CHOICE CONFECTIONS: METHODS AND FORMULAS which contains 365 candy formulas. I am enclosing \$10.00.

Name Position
Company
Street
City Zone State C2

USE THIS ORDER FORM

Date

CONTENTS

Ingredients and The Uses
Types of Candies
Hand Rolled Creams
Chocolate Coated Cast Creams
Cordial Fruits
Cream Coated Bon Bons and
Wafers
Almond Paste—Walnut Paste
—Filbert Paste
Glazed Butter Goods
Easter Eggs
Coconut Candies
Fudge
Caramels
Marshmallow
Nougat
Sea Foam or Divinity
Icing
Pure Fruit, Pectin and Agar
Jellies
Starch Jellies and Turkish
Paste
French Chocolate, Puddings
and Plastic Chocolate
Hard Candies
Taffy and Kisses
Butterscotch
Almond Butter Crunch
or Toffee
Sugar Toasted or Burnt
Peanuts
Popcorn in Confections
Egg Frappe
Salted Nuts
Chocolate Coating Methods
Useful Information
Glossary

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

In The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

Advertisements of suppliers are a vital part of the industrial publication's service to its readers. The following firms are serving the readers of *The Manufacturing Confectioner* by placing their advertisements on its pages. The messages of these suppliers are certainly a part of the literature of the industry.

Advertising space in *The Manufacturing Confectioner* is available only to firms supplying equipment, materials, and services for the use of confectionery manufacturers. Advertising of finished confectionery products is not accepted.



RAW MATERIALS

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.	86	Durkee Famous Foods June '55	Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc.	91
American Sugar Refining Co. May '55		Florasynt Laboratories, Inc.	Pfizer, Chas., & Co., Inc. June '55	
Anheuser-Bush, Inc. June '55		Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.	Emil Pick 88	
Armour & Company June '55		Chas. Fuchs & Co. 106	Polak & Schwartz 79	
The Aromanilla Co., Inc. April '55		Gum Base, Inc. 84	Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc. June '55	
Atlas Powder Co. June '55		Gunther Products, Inc. 81	Rockwood & Co. 89	
Basic Industries, Inc. June '55		Hooton Chocolate Co. 86, 88	Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co. ...	87
Walter Baker Div., of		Kohnstamm, H., & Company, Inc. ...	Speas Company 103	
General Foods Corp. June '55		Land O' Lakes 101	Staley, A. E., Mfg. Company	93
The Best Foods Co. 95		Maxwell House Div.,	Stange, Wm. J., Co. 71	
Blanke Baer Extract &		General Foods Corp. 76	Sterwin Chemicals, Inc. 3	
Preserving Company May '55		Merckens Chocolate Company, Inc. 85	Sunbelt Growers 77	
Bradshaw-Praeger & Co. 97		National Aniline Division, Allied	Sunripe Coconut Corp. 90	
Brewer's Yeast Council 108		Chemical & Die Corp. 73	Union Sales Corp. May '55	
Burke Products, Inc., June '55		National Sugar Refining Co., 106	Van Amerigen-Haebler, Inc. June '55	
W. J. Bush & Co. 72		Nestle Company, Inc.,	White Stokes Company May '55	
California Almond Growers		The Between 86 & 87	Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate	
Exchange 82		Norda Essential Oil and Chemical	Company, Inc. 87	
Clinton Foods, Inc. June '55		Company, Inc. Fourth Cover	Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut	
Corn Products Sales Company June '55		Nu Coat Bon Bon Company 87	Co. 88	
Cranberry Products, Inc. 92		The Nulomoline Div. American		
Dodge & Olcott, Inc. ... Second Cover		Mollasses Co. 99		

PRODUCTION MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Acme Coppersmithing Co. 50	The Girdler Company 33	Savage Bros. Co. 47
The Aluminum Cooking Utensil	Greer, J. W., Company June '55	Sheffman, John, Inc. 29, 43
Company June '55	Lehmann, J. M. Company, Inc. ... 59	Standard Casing Co., Inc. The ... 32
Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc. June '55	Molded Fiberglass Tray	Stehling, Chas. H., Co. 57
Burrell Belting Co. 18	Company April '55	Union Confectionery Machinery
Fred S. Carver, Inc. 31	National Equipment Corp. 37	Co., Inc. 21
Cincinnati Aluminum Mould Co. ... 48	Niagara Blower Company 45	Vacuum Candy Machinery
Corrigan, J. C., Inc. 32	Racine Confectioners' Machinery	Co. 40, 61
Counsel Machine Company June '55	Co. 40, 61	Voss Belting & Specialty Co. 25
Currie Machinery Company June '55	Rotary Machine Co. 35	Wermac Co. 41

PACKAGING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

Bakelite Company June '55	N. T. Gates Company June '55	Package Machinery Co. June '55
Battle Creek Packaging Machines	The General Cellulose Co.,	Rhineland Paper Company June '55
Inc. April '55	Inc. June '55	Riegel Paper Corporation 126
W. J. Bradford Paper Co. 122	Heekin Can Co., The June '55	Sweetnam, George H., Co. June '55
Cooper Paper Box Corporation June '55	Hudson-Sharp Machine Co. 63	Taft, R. C., Co. 128
Dairyland Food Laboratories, Inc. ... 131	Ideal Wrapping Machine Company. 64	Tee-Pak, Inc. June '55
Daniels Manufacturing Co. Back Cover	Kiwi Coders Corp. 32	Tomkins' Label Service June '55
Diamond "Cellophane" Products ... 19	Kwik Lok Corporation June '55	Trefleries Argor May '55
Dow Chemical Co., The June '55	Lynch Corporation, Packaging	Triangle Packaging Machinery
Eastern Can Company June '55	Machine Division 62	Co. June '55
Exact Weight Scales Co. June '55	Milprint, Inc. June '55	Visking Corporation Feb. '55
		The Woodman Company, Inc. April '55



Wraps printed by **DANIELS** on any one of the desirable types of **DANIELS** glassine give candy bars a "come and get me" look. It is a look that sells candy.

Whether you want wraps that are greaseproof, transparent, opaque, tough or flexible, **DANIELS** has a glassine that will do a complete and competent job.

We will tell you more about our wraps. Phone or write us . . .

Member of
Wisconsin
Paper Group
for better
Pool Car
Service



creators · designers
multicolor printers
of flexible packaging

there is a Daniels product to fit your needs

SALES OFFICES: Rhineland, Wisconsin . . Chicago, Illinois . . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania . . Akron, Ohio . . Denver, Colorado . . Dallas, Texas . . Los Angeles, California

*With this strawberry you are sure
to make good products pay*



Come to Norda now, for the best business reasons.

Norda Flavors have always seemed to be nice profit producers. They help make firm friendships for fine things you make. You can be sure they'll please people. The excellence Norda provides you provides the attraction that keeps good sales growing.

Use the new concentrated Norda nodes—in-blown flavors with the flavor locked in, sealed in by colloid protection. *In-blown* freshness and uniformity assure a rich, *in-grown*, true taste capable of delicate adjustments, and adaptable to everything you require.

Ask, on your letterhead, for free samples of Norda *in-blown* Flavors, both natural and imitation.

Use "A Favorite
to Flavor It"—
from

Norda

NORDA, INC.
601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.

CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • MONTREAL • HAVANA • LONDON • PARIS • GRASSE • MEXICO CITY

t
as
on

CITY

1